#### 1. Getting Started:

#### 1.1 Checklist

#### **Please note:**

Only completed application forms shall be processed for scrutiny by the Empanelment Committee. Beforedispatching applications, applicants are requested to carefully ensure that **all documents are** 

attached asper requirements and attested by the Head of the Organisation

Sl.	Documents	Corresponding	Annexure	If not provided, reason
No.		Page No.	No.	in brief
1	MANDATORY DOCUMENTS			
A	TISS AESDII Application Form			
1.	Copy of the completed Application Form (in	No	-	Not applied in past
	case of renewal or re-application, please attach			
	earlier proof of communication from TISS)			
В	Legal Status			
2.	Certificate of Registration	Yes	1	
3.	3. Copy of Memorandum of Association / Trust Deed	Yes	2	
C	Financial disclosures			
4.	Photocopy of 12,AA Certificate under Income Tax Act of 1961	Yes	3	
5.	Photocopy of PAN Card	Yes	4	
6.	Assessment Orders/ Intimations from IT Department, if any, for the last three years	No		No any ordered issued
7.	Acknowledgement of Income Tax Return along with IT Return filed (last three years)	Yes	5	
8	Audited Financial Report along with Financial Statement along with Schedules for last three Financial years from date of application	Yes	6	
9.	a. Audit Report as per the Income Tax Act 1961 and Statutory Law (with evidence of management response, if applicable)	Yes	6	
	b. Balance Sheet	Yes	6	
	c. Income – Expenditure Statement	Yes	6	
	d. Receipt and Payment	Yes	6	
	e. Schedules – (fixed assets, liabilities, bank a/c, etc.	Yes	6	
10.	Copy of Budget or Returns or Report filed with Statutory Body (eg. Charity Commissioner / Registrar Of Companies / Registrar Of Societies etc)	Yes	7	
11.	a. Copy of FCRA Certificate under 2010 Act (If applicable. If not applicable, to be mentioned N.A)	Yes	8	
	b. Cancelled cheque of FCRA and Non - FCRA bank accounts	Yes	8A	

	c. Copy of acknowledgement of latest filed	Yes	8B	
	FCRA return			
12.	Proof of Address - Property Tax Receipts or Sales Deed or Rent Agreement or Bank Statement (any one)	Copy of Telephone Bill. To be scanned	9	
13.	Grant Letter or Sanction Letter from funding agency for the last three years (for projects mentioned in the application)	Yes	10	
14.	Utilization Certificate or Completion Certificate of a Project(s), undertaken in the last three years	YES(One year)	11	
D	Programme and Organizational Capacity			
15.	a. Annual Report – Year 1 Most recent year	Yes	12	
	b. Annual Report – Year 2 Year before most recent	Yes	12	
	c. Annual Report – Year 3 Year before the above	Yes	12	
16.	Knowledge Created by the Organisation –hard copy publications, research content, booklets, pamphlet, awareness and advocacy materials etc to be mandatorily attached (please attach maximum 3)	Yes	13	
17.	Demand draft numbered dated 30 <sup>th</sup> December 2017 amounting to Rs. 2,000/- only in favour of Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai	Yes	14	
II	OPTIONAL / SUGGESTED DOCUMENTS			
18.	Photocopy of 80G Certificate for tax exemption under Income Tax Act, 1961	No		Applied but not issued
19.	Monitoring and Evaluation tools for internal monitoring of projects ( if available)	No		-
20.	Any Third Party External Evaluation Report of Organisation's Work with full details of Evaluating Agency	Yes	15	
21.	Photocopy of latest Board Meeting Minutes	Yes	16	
22.	Photocopy of latest Board Meeting Minutes Letter(s) of recommendation/ accreditation/ affiliation from individuals/institutions	Yes	16	
23.	Evidence of Awards / Recognition of the Organization	No		Not Applied
24.	Any Audio-Visual Document(s) that Provides Evidence of the Organisation's Work	Yes	17	

### 1.2 Is this the first time that your organisation has applied for empanelment with TISS? (Yes/No)

Yes

#### 1.3 If no, please fill in the box below, as and where applicable:

**Not Applicable** 

### 1.4 Is your organisation affiliated and/or accredited with any other institution(s)? If yes, please write the name of the institutions and attach the letter(s)/certificate(s) as proof.

No

### 1.5 Is your organization registered with the NitiAyog NGO Portal Darpan? If, yes please provide your organization's unique ID number.

MP/2016/0109870

### 1.6 Why does your organization seek empanelment with TISS? (Preferably in maximum 4 bulletsPoints)

- Presently we have been working with support from UNICEF since 2007 in thematic areas of advocacy of Child Rights and the present phase of the partnership with funder agency is going to be complete on December 2017.
- Our organization is seeking empanelment with TISS for the support to strengthen and sustain our present efforts for the rights of children in 25 focused districts of Madhya Pradesh as well as to expand in remaining 26 districts.
- Main focus of present activities is on advocacy for child rights. We are also seeking your support to work in the identified areas where regular and direct interventions are required like community mobilization, awareness creation and capacity building are required such as mainstreaming of drop out children and strengthening School Management Committee, village panchayat and local functionaries etc.

#### 2. Organisational Profile:

#### 2.1 Contact Information:

Full name of Organisation	Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh
Registration Details	Registration Number-01/01/01/18379/07
(Act under which registered and registration	Registered under "Madhya Pradesh Society
number)	Registrikaran Act. 1973 (44)"
Date of Registration	31-10-2007

State / District / Town / City in which	Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
headquartered	
Registered Office Address and Phone No.	Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh,
	Seven Hills School Premises,
	Sai Board, E-6, Arera Colony, Bhopal (MP)
	462016
	Ph. No0755-2560466, 2551364
State with Pin code of Registered Office	Madhya Pradesh – 462016
Head Office Address and Phone No	Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh,
	Seven Hills School Premises,
	Sai Board, E-6, Arera Colony, Bhopal (MP)
	462016
	Ph. No0755-2560466
State with Pin code of Head Office	Madhya Pradesh – 462016
Website	http://www.cro-mp.org
Name of Nodal Officer (for purpose of	Mrs. NirmalaBuch
communication with TISS)	
Designation	President
E-mail	cromp.in@gmail.com
	nbuch35@yahoo.com
	nirmala.buch@gmail.com
DI VI I	0755 0764101 0560466
Phone Number	0755- 2764121, 2560466

### ${\bf 2.2}$ Details of Branch Office(s) (If applicable, please add information of each branch in a differentrow):

No Branch Office (Having network in 25 districts of Madhya Pradesh)

### 2.3. Please provide relevant details in the table below with regard to the organisation's core projects

for the past 3 years:

Project Name	Project Timeline: (Please enter Start Date and End Date in format (DD/MM/YYYY )	Project Thematic Area	Focus Area of Intervention within the Larger Thematic Area	Funder	District(s) / State(s) where Implemented
Advocacy for creating concern using voices from field on child rights with	1 April 2016 to 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2017	Right to Education, Gender Discrimination and Newborn Care.	1.With District Child Rights Forums (DCRFs) help build public discourse on	UNICE F India	25 Districts of MP (Betul, Jhabua, Rewa, Chhindwara, Bhind, Balaghat,
focus on school education,			child rights, its violation, , school		Sehore, Sidhi, Singroli, Vidish a, Sheopur,

gender discrimination,			education, gender		Gwalior, Satna, Khandwa,
and new born			discrimination		Mandla,
care.			and newborn		Hoshangabad,
			care		Raisen, Rajgarh,
			2 – Voices of		Morena,
			children and		Anuppur,
			young people		Damoh,
			are collated		Umariya,
			from school		Indore, Harda,
			forums on		Panna, )
			themes of		, ,
			child rights		
			<b>3-</b> Public		
			dialogue		
			engaging		
			elected		
			representatives		
			/ Civil Society		
			Organizations		
			on child rights		
			with focus on		
F 1 '	15 1 1 2015 4	T 1	key priorities.	LINICE	25 D: 4 : 4 C
Enhancing voices of	15 July 2015 to 31 December	Implementatio n of Right to	1. Enhancing	UNICE F India	25 Districts of
children on	2015	Education	public visibility on	r Ilidia	MP (Satna, Tikamgarh,
theme of	2013	focusing	the thematic		Hoshangabad,
Implementatio		Corporal	areas –child		Sidhi,
n of Right to		Punishment,	marriage,		Khandwa,
Education		Routine	implementatio		Umaria,
focusing		Immunization	n of RTE and		Sheopur,
Corporal		and Child	routine		Vidisha, Bhind,
Punishment,		Marriage.	immunization.		Gwalior,
Routine		_	2. Creating a		Morena, Rewa,
Immunization			platform for		Rajgarh,
and Child			dialogues to		Hoshangabad,
Marriage.			strengthen		Harda, Damoh,
			voices of		Indore, Katni,
			children to		Guna, Betul,
			speak on the		Raisen, Jhabua,
			issues of child		Balaghat,
			marriage,		Chhindwara
			implementatio		and Sehore)
			n of right to education and		
			routine		
			immunization.		
Strengthening	27 May 2014 to	Child	1. Enhancing	UNICE	30 Districts of
and enhancing	26 May 2015	marriage,	public	F India	MP
and officially		1	Lacino	1 111010	

children on theme of child marriage, violence against children, corporal punishment and implementatio n of right to education.  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of Children on theme of "Child marriage, Violence against Children and magainst Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education"  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education of Schore.)  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education of Right of Right and Right visibility of		1	1	1	1	
theme of child marriage, violence against children, corporal punishment and implementation of right to education.  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of Children and Implementation of theme of 'Children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementation of theme of 'Children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of child marriage, violence against Children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, violence against Children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, violence against Children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, violence against Children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, violence against Children and Implementation of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, Violence against Children to Shadourse and Implementation of Right to Education'	spaces for		violence	visibility on		(Tikamgarh,
marriage, violence against children, corporal punishment and implementatio n of right to education.  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for woices of children on theme of 'Child' marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for woices of children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for woices of children on theme of 'Child' marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for woices of children on theme of 'Child' marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Education'  Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Education'  Child marriage, Violence against Children and implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school			_	the thematic		
violence against children, corporal punishment and implementatio n of right to education.  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children of theme of "Child marriage, Violence against Children of theme of "Child marriage, Violence against Children and theme of "Shahol of Right to Education"  Norea, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Guna, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Balaghat and Sehore)  Lincreased Violence against Children and implementation of Right to Education'  Norea, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Morena, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Reva, Shaholol, Sidhi, on the three Unices of Children and implementation of Right to Education'  Norea, Rewa, Jabalpur, Raigarh, Hoshangabad, Hoshangabad, Hoshangabad, Hoshangabad, Hoshangabad, Hoshangabad, Hoshangabad, Children, Corporal punishment and Sehore)  Lincreased Violence against Children and implementation of Right to Education'  Norea, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Children and implementation of Right to Education'  Norea, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Children and implementation of Right to education.  Shaholo, Sidhi, on the three thematic areas of child marriage, violence against children and implementation of Right to education.	theme of child		children,	areas.		Sidhi, Barwani,
against children, corporal punishment and implementation of right to education.  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for woices of children on theme of 'Child' marriage, Violence against Children and Implementation of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2.5 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for children and Implementation of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children and Implementation of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children and Implementation of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of child marriage, violence and on school  Increased 25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 26 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 27 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 28 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 29 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 20 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 20 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 20 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 21 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 22 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 26 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 27 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 28 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 29 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 20 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 26 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 27 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 28 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 29 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 29 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 20 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 20 April 2013 to 25	marriage,		corporal			Khandwa,
children, corporal punishment and implementatio n of right to education.  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children or hidmen of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Implementatio of right to education.  Children and implementatio n of right to education.  Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Children and Implementation n of Right to Education'  Chil	violence		punishment	2. Creating		Umaria,
Corporal punishment and implementation of right to education.   Sepace on the issues of children i.e. Child marriage, violence against children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'   Education'   Education'   Education'   Education'   Education'   Education   Education   Sepace for violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'   Education'   Education'   Education'   Education   Educ	against		and	platform for		Sheopur,
Corporal punishment and implementation of right to education.   Sepace on the issues of children i.e. Child marriage, violence against children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'   Education'   Education'   Education'   Education'   Education'   Education   Education   Sepace for violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'   Education'   Education'   Education'   Education   Educ	children,		implementatio	children to		Vidisha, Bhind,
punishment and implementatio n of right to education.  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for white memor children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Impariage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased 25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased Public Discourse, Violence against children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Impariage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Impariage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased 25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased 25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased 25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased 25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased 25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased 25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased 25 April 2013 to 25 Districts of Pindia Mighaty Children And Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased 25 April 2013 to 25 Districts of Pindia Mighaty Children And Ingenitation on the three thematic areas – child marriage, violence against Children and Implementation on of Right to Education'  Increased 25 April 2013 to 25 Districts of Pindia Mighaty Children And Ingenitation on of Right to education.  Increased 25 April 2013 to 25 Districts of Pindia Mighaty Children And Ingenitation on of Right to education.  Increased 25 April 2013 to education.  Increased 25 April 2013 to education.  Increased	corporal			speak on the		Gwalior,
and implementatio no fright to education.  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children not theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio no fight to Education'  Implementatio no fight to education.  Z5 April 2013 to 24 March 2014  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementatio no fight to Education'  Schore)  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementatio no fight to Education'  Implementatio no fight to Education'  Schore)  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementatio no fight to Education'  Schore)  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementatio no fight to Education'  Schore)  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementatio no fight to Education'  Schore UNICE Findia Wicking Wilder on the three thematic areas capainst children and implementatio no fight to Education'  Schore Discourse and high visibility on the three thematic areas capainst children and implementatio no fight to Education'  Schore Discourse and high visibility on the three thematic areas capainst children and implementatio no fight to Education'  Schore Discourse and high visibility on the three thematic areas capainst children and implementation no fight to Education'  Schore Discourse and high visibility on the three thematic areas capainst children and implementation no fight to Education'  Schore Discourse and high visibility on the three thematic areas capainst children and implementation on fight to Education'  Schore Discourse and high visibility on the three thematic areas capainst capainst capainst capainst capainst children and implementation on fight to Education'  Schore Discourse and high visibility on the three thematic areas capainst capain	_		_	_		′
implementation of right to education.    Child marriage, violence against children, corporal punishment and implementation of Right to education.   Child marriage, violence against children and implementation of Right to education.   Children a	_			children i.e.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
n of right to education.    Marriage, violence against children, corporal punishment and punishment and punishment and punishment and sehore)    Increased   25 April 2013 to 24 March 2014   Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'   Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'   Education'   Education'   Education'   Education'   Education						-
education.    education.	_					
against children, corporal punishment and implementatio n of right to education.  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Education'  against children, corporal punishment and implementatio n of right to education.  Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Education'  against Child marriage, violence against Children and implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education  Education'  Education'  Education'  Education'  Education'	_			0		_
Increased   25 April 2013 to   24 March 2014   Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio no f Right to Education'   Education	caacation.					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Increased   25 April 2013 to   Public   Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and Implementatio marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to leducation'   Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'   E						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Increased Public 24 March 2014						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Amarriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  and implementatio n of right to education.  Children and Increased Public discourse and high visibility on the three thematic areas - child marriage, violence against children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Amarriage, Violence against children and Implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school				_		
Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Increasing public discourse and high visibility on the three thematic areas - child marriage, violence against children and implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state. 2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school				*		_
Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children and theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Increasing public Marriage, Violence against Children and implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Increased Public Increasing Shalaghat and Sehore  MP (Shivpuri, Tikamgarh, Shahdol, Sidhi, Barwani, Harda, Damoh, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore)  Increasing Shandol, Sidhi, Barwani, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore)						1 '
Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education' Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Education'  Education  Educat						
Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Education'  Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Education'  Sehore)  1. Increasing public discourse and high visibility on the three thematic areas - child marriage, violence against Children and implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state. 2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school				_		,
Increased Public Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Children and Implementatio n of Rought  Chi				education.		_
Public Discourse, Visibility and space for Voices of Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education' Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Education'  Education'  MP (Shivpuri, Tikamgarh, Shahdol, Sidhi, Barwani, Horena, Harda, Betul, Rewa, Jabalpur, Rajgarh, Itarsi, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)						,
Discourse, visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child Marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio no f Right to Education' Education' Education' Education' Education' Tikamgarh, Shahdol, Sidhi, Barwani, Underson theme of 'Child Marriage, Violence against Children and implementatio no f RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school		_	Child	1.Increasing		
visibility and space for voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education' Education Education' Education Education' Education Educa	Public	24 March 2014	marriage,		F India	MP (Shivpuri,
space for voices of children and Implementatio n of Right to temperature of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Salarwani, Barwani, Bhind, Gwalior, Morena, Harda, Betul, Rewa, Jabalpur, Rajgarh, Itarsi, Children and implementatio Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)	Discourse,		Violence	discourse and		Tikamgarh,
Voices of children on theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Children and Implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Implementatio marriage, violence against children and implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of child marriage, violence and on school	visibility and		against	high visibility		Shahdol, Sidhi,
children on theme of 'Child marriage, 'Violence against Children and implementatio n of Right to Education' at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Norena, Harda, Betul, Rewa, Jabalpur, Rajgarh, Itarsi, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)	space for		Children and	on the three		Barwani,
theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education' Education' Education'  Education'  Education'  Education'  Education'  Marriage, Violence against Children and implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state. 2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Betul, Rewa, Jabalpur, Rajgarh, Itarsi, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)	voices of		Implementatio	thematic areas		Bhind, Gwalior,
theme of 'Child marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education' Education'  Education'  Education'  Education'  marriage, violence against children and implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state. 2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Betul, Rewa, Jabalpur, Rajgarh, Itarsi, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)	children on		n of Right to	– child		Morena, Harda,
'Child marriage, Violence against children and implementatio n of RTE, Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Children and implementatio n of RTE, Implementatio n of Rome at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Violence against children and implementatio	theme of			marriage,		Betul, Rewa,
marriage, Violence against Children and Implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action Education'  against Children and Implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state. 2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Rajgarh, Itarsi, Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)	'Child			violence		Jabalpur,
Violence against Children and Implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state. 2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Harda, Damoh, Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)				against		
against Children and Implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state. 2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Indore, Katni, Gwalior, Betul, Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)				_		
Children and Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Implementatio n of Right to Education'  Implementatio n of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state. 2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Implementatio Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)						· ·
Implementation of Right to Education'  Education'  Which calls for stronger action at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Raisen, Jhabua, Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)	_			*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
n of Right to Education'  stronger action at district level and by the state. 2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Damoh, Balaghat and Sehore.)				· ·		
Education'  at district level and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school  Balaghat and Sehore.)	_					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
and by the state.  2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school	_					′
state. 2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school	Education					U
2. Increasing spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school				_		Sellore.)
spaces for the voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school						
voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school						
children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school				-		
speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school						
issues of child marriage, violence and on school						
marriage, violence and on school						
violence and on school						
on school				marriage,		
				violence and		
onvironment				on school		
Elivironnent.				environment.		

### 2.4 Please select the appropriate category listed below that is most applicable to your organisation.

You may select more than one option and highlight in bold the type of organisation selected:

#### **Type of Organisation**

Grassroots Implementing Organisation (GIO)

Community Awareness Generation, Mobilisation and Capacity Enhancing Organisation (CO)

Resource and Support Organisation (RSO)

Institutional Care and Support Organisation (ICSO)

#### **Network Organisation (NO)**

Focussed Beneficiary Organisation (FBO)

Skills and Vocational Training for Livelihood Support Organisation (SVTLSO)

#### Research, Policy and Advocacy Organisation (RPAO)

#### **Action Research Project within Institutions (ARPI)**

Think Tank (TT)

Rights Based Organisation (RBO)

Nodal Institution for Monitoring and Evaluation (NIME)

Any Other (Please Specify):

#### 3. Conceptual and Convergence Framework:

#### 3.1 Organisational vision:

To create a safe and child friendly state with zero tolerance for discrimination, deprivation and violence against children and young persons.

#### **3.2 Organisational mission:**

Placing the issue of child rights at the centre of state policy and human rights concerns, highlighting the priority to children and their well being, thus ensuring establishment of child rights in Madhya Pradesh.

#### 3.3 Organisational strategy (to achieve stated organisational goals):

#### **Broad Strategy of CROMP to protect child rights**

- (1)Networking with NGOs, social workers, PRIs, academicians etc. at district level to take up the issues of child rights in their respective districts. District level partners known as District Child Rights Forums (DCRFs).
- (2) Capacity building of DCRFs on thematic areas through workshops, meetings etc. at district, divisional and state level.

- (3)Formation of School Forums (SF)at school level, facilitating their meetings, strengthening and facilitating the SF children members to raise their voices on different issues of children for desired changes.
- (4)Engagement of community, elected representatives, PRIs, government officials, Civil Society Organizations, media and other stakeholders for effectively taking up issues of children.
- (5) Advocacy on the issues of children with policy makers such as elected representatives and government officials and media at district and state level.

#### 3.5 Core values and principles that the organisation stands for:

- Core values and principles which CROMP stands for is the best interests of the child shall be a primary consideration in all actions affecting children.
- CROMP strictly believes that it is the responsibility of all the people working with CROMP and entire society to be sensitive for protecting rights of children.
- Zero tolerance for any incidence of the violation of child rights.

### 3.5 Please mention three areas of strengths that your organisation can extend to the development sector:

- 1. Research on issues of women and child rights
- 2. Training & Capacity Building in the field of panchayat raj institution, NGOs and media persons on child rights issues
- 3. Advocacy on various aspects covering the child rights.

### 3.6 Please mention three areas (for example, financial management, resource mobilisation, proposal

#### writing, documentation etc) where your organisation needs capacity building support:

- 1. Proposal writing
- 2. Advance research analysis packages like SPSS
- 3. Resource mobilization

## 3.7 In the last decade, please list upto three major problem(s) identified by your organisation inundertaking initiatives. Please briefly fill in the table below (in bullet point format preferably):

Thematic	Problem	Basis of	Problem was	How were	Present
Area	Identified	Identificatio	Identified	these	Status
		n	Internally by	Challenge(s) /	
			the	Issue(s)	
			Organization	Addressed	
			or by an		
			External.		

			Agency. If External Agency, please provide name of		
			agency		
Right to	Poor	Survey	By network	Issues were	Government
Education	implementation of RTE in the state and there are many gaps in terms of infrastructure, quality of education, teachers availability and Mid Day Meals.	reports of CROMP, secondary data available, News published in the print media or digital media, and the reports shared by District Child Rights Forums (DCRFs).	partners, media as well as internally by the officials.	Issues were taken up with govt. officials, elected representatives and policy makers. By sending letters from president to higher authorities and follow ups.	has taken up necessary actions to resolve the various issues raised by CROMP. For example PS Education GoMP discussed the issues of nonteaching assignment in SCPCR meetings after submission of field reports by CROMP. On our initiative commissione r school education has issued an order to district officers to shift the liquors shops located near to schools to other places. On our reports Madhya Prdesh Human Right commission s taken the

	Т	T	T	T	<u> </u>
Untouchabilit y with Schedule Caste children in the school	There were many incidents of caste based discrimination with children in the schools like during serving the mid day meals, not allowing to drink the water from same water source and separate seating arrangement etc.	DCRFs shared information on such practices in the schools beside news were also publishedin local newspapers and survey reports of other organizations were the main source of identifying these	A group of NGOs Dalit Adhikar Abhiyan Madhya Pradesh has shared a survey report on school level caste base discrimination	CROMP took up the issues for advocacy and shared with media, Principle Secretary Education, Chairman SCPCR, Human Right Commission, National Child Rights Alliance and other stakeholders.	cognigence of various child rights issues and asked government to take nedessary actions An inquiry has instituted by education department.  Government has formed Committee for Investigation of the incidents. In another initiative State Human Right Commission is also
Girls Dropout from Schools	There is higher rate of dropout in MP specially girls dropout rate. There were many socioeconomic reasons behind it.	problems.  District Child Right Forums conducted survey and identified dropout girls who could not continue study due to different reasons.	Problem of dropout girls was internally identified by organization.	An action research MeriBhiSuno was carried out by CROMP for mainstreaming dropout girls from schools. Three meetings with dropout girls were organized at Indore, Khandwa and Rajgarhdistricts . Government officials from education and other	investigating the incident at their end.  From the efforts more than 116 dropout girls have been mainstreame d and about the remaining girls education department reported that they are already enrolled in the schools but not attending the classes.  Now we are

co	oncerned	taking
	epartments,	initiatives so
	SOs and other	that
	akeholders	remaining
	so interacted	girls also join
	rith dropout	the schools.
	irls and action	For this
	lan for	efforts are in
	nainstreaming	progress.
	ropout girls	progress.
	as also	
	repared.	
	F	
	List of more	
	nan 400	
dr	ropout girls	
	as prepared	
	nd shared with	
Co	ommissioner	
	ducation	
De	epartment,	
	istrict level	
au	uthorities,	
	SOs, elected	
	epresentatives	
	f Panchayat	
	nd ULBs for	
m	ainstreaming	
	ne girls.	

## 3.8 With regard to 'innovation', please briefly mention innovation(s) demonstrated: a) At Organisational Level (If applicable and has been demonstrated, please share innovative model

#### developed by the organization):

A unique concept of "School Forum" was developed and being exercised by the CROMP:

We have organized School Forums of the students in 150 schools of 25 districts. Regular meetings and other activities of these SFs are facilitated by CROMP and organized by the school principals in collaboration with DCRFs. School Forums is a unique platform where all the supports are provided to children so that they can raise and express their voices on their issues. After organizing School Forums DCRFs and CROMP not only facilitate regular meetings of School Forums but capacity building of SF members also done on child rights and issues of children.

After capacity building and through support from DCRFs and CROMP, members of these School Forums have raised various issues of children in Gram Sabha, Panchayat, Urban Local Bodies, MLAs and before government officials also. School Forums members wrote letters to prime minister regarding various issues of their issues such as boundary wall, electricity, mid-day meals and shortage of teachers. A booklet on the initiatives of children is attached with the proposal.

### 3.9 As and where applicable, with regard to organisational projects implemented since the last five

years, please provide information in the table below:

Sl.	Thematic Area	Total Number	<b>Total Number</b>	<b>Total Number</b>
No.		of Projects in	of Projects In	of Projects
		Last Five	<b>Last Five Years</b>	(Proposed for
		Years	(Ongoing)	the Next Five
		(Completed)		Years)
1	Food Security, Hunger,	0		
	Nutrition			
2	Sustainable Agriculture	0		
3	Water and Natural Resources	0		
	Management, Conservation			
	and			
	Protection			
4	Clean Water, Sanitation and	0		
	Hygiene			
5	Health - Preventive,	0		
	Promotive,			
	Curative and Rehabilitative			
6	Disability	0		
7	Education*	4		2
8	Livelihood, Employment	0		
	Enhancing			
	Skill Development/ Vocational			
	Training			
9	Programs Focused on Welfare	4 Programes	1*	Child Rights 6
	and	Completed (Child		
	Empowerment of Vulnerable	Rights)		Adolescent
	Groups-			Youths 2
	Women, Children, Adolescent,			
	Youth, Elderly, Religious,			
	Ethnic and Sexual Minorities			
	and Differently Abled			
10	Environment and Energy	0		
11	Rural / Urban / Community /	0		
	Tribal			
10	Development			
12	Animal Welfare	0		
13	Arts, Culture and Sports	2		
14	Awareness Generation and	0		
1.5	CapacityBuilding			
15	Infrastructure	0		

<sup>\*</sup> Advocacy

3.10 Please provide details of the projects undertaken by the organisation with support of government schemes or government departments in the last three years:

None

3.11 (*Optional*) Based on your organisation's past experiences, please share experiences, bothpositive and negative, of working with Government and Industry:

Gov	Government		try
Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative
They are usually	Working is		
ready to attend the	comparatively slow due	Not Applicable	
workshops and other	to involvement of		
programmes etc.	different officials and		
organized by NGOs.	channelizationof works at		
Most of the	different level.		
concerned	Besides it take too many		
departments were	visits, time and		
observed quite	formalities like		
sensitive and helping	submitting letter etc. to		
in the matter of	obtain any document or		
children.	information from		
	government department.		

### 3.12 (Optional) In attempting to understand the organisation's awareness level of local resources

available, the organisation may please fill out the table below with regard to the major activeCompanies operating in areas of organizational operation with respect to the last five vears:

Name of Company	Location of	Thematic Sector	Whether your
	Company	of Focus of	Organisation
	Factory/ Office	Welfare/	has any Partnership
	and District,	Development	with the
	State	<b>Projects in the</b>	Respective
		<b>Last Five Years</b>	Companies
			(Yes / No / In
			Process)

### 3.13. Please fill out the table below with regard to details of the major active NGOs operating inareas of organizational operation with respect to the last five years:

Name of	Whether	Main Thematic	District	Collabor	Nature of
NGO	Empanelled	Sector of Focus*	and	ation	Collaboration
	with TISS		State	(Yes/No/	With Your
	(Yes/No/Do		where	In	Organisation
	Not Know		projects	Process	(For example,
			are		financial
			active		support,
					capacity
					building,

Mahila ChetnaManch	No	Women empowerment and child development	15 Districts	Yes sister organization of CROMP	infrastructural support, implementatio n of program etc) Capacity Building and technical supportand documentation works.
National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment (NCHSE)	No	Research, project implementation in areas of watershed, Ecological and Environmental Management and Livelihood Promotion	8 Districts	Yes sister organization of CROMP	Capacity Building and technical support and documentation works.

#### 4. Documentation and Presentation Framework:

#### 4.1 Please fill in the information in the table below:

Title of Content Produced by Organization	Author(s), Affiliation	Nature of Content*	Published (Yes/No)	Year	Proof Attached (Yes/No)
State of Children in Madhya Pradesh-2014	Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh	A report stating the status of children of MP on the areas like Child Marriage, Child Protection and School Education	Yes	2014	Yes
Shaping Children's Tomorrow Madhya Pradesh Legislature	Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh	A report explaining role of the members of state assembly on the issue of children	Yes	2011	Yes
Madhya Pradesh The State of	Child Rights Observatory Madhya	Status of Children in MP on various	Yes	2009	Yes

Children 2009 Prac
--------------------

#### 4.2. Website link (if applicable)

www.cromponline.org

#### 4.3 Links to online content (if applicable):

Email:cromp.in@gmail.com

Website :-cro-mp.org

Facebook page :-https://www.facebook.com/cromp.in/?fref=ts

### 4.4. With respect to knowledge dissemination practices, please fill in the following table with details

of last three years only:

Particulars of Event*	Date	Number of	Funded By
A one days district level workshop was organized in Indore district to sensitize government officials, other stakeholders and children about child marriage, RTE and immunization and violence against children	(DD/MM/YYYY) 18 December 2015	Participants 40	UNICEF India & CROMP
A one days district level workshop was organized in Rajgarh district to sensitize government officials, other stakeholders and children about child marriage, RTE and immunization	3 December 2015	50+ Participants including students	UNICEF India & CROMP
An Experience Sharing Workshop on Child Rights was organized by CROMP for capacity building of DCRFs to work in the thematic issues of child marriages, routine immunization of children and implementation of RTE. in Itarsi.	20th August 2015	40 Participants	UNICEF India& CROMP
CROMP organized a one day "Experience Sharing Workshop on Child Right" 20th August 2015 in Itarsi.	21-23 May 2015	40	UNICEF India& CROMP
Two days workshop was organized by CROMP in Bhopal for capacity building of DCRFs on the issues of Child Marriage, Right to Education and Newborn Care.	14-15 June 2016	38 Participants	UNICEF India& CROMP
CROMP organized six meetings with school forum members (all children).	2014-15		

CROMP organized 5 divisional Level	2013-14	255 School	UNICEF India&
Children's Meet of School Forums in		Forum	CROMP
		members (all	
		students)	
A total of 25 training were organized in	2013-14	750 School	UNICEF India&
25 districts by DCRFs during the year		Forum	CROMP
to make the SF members aware about		members (all	
legal information of Child Rights issues		students)	
such as child marriage, right to			
education and violence against children			
etc.			
Two capacity building workshops were	2013-14	40 DCRF	UNICEF India&
organized for DCRF partners for their		members	CROMP
capacity building to work on the			
thematic areas, RTE Act., Violence			
against Children and Child Marriage.			
Organized two workshops of DCRF	2013-14	88 Media	UNICEF India &
members to sensitize media on the		professionals	CROMP
issues of children.		from print and	
		electronic	
		media	
		participated	

## 4.5 Please provide information, in the table below, on the awards received in the last five years:

Title of Award or Certificate of Recognition / Appreciation	Year of Award or Certificate of Recognition/ Appreciation	
No		

#### **5. Structural and Operational Framework:**

#### **5.1 Organisational Staff Profile:**

Type	Number
A. No. of Permanent Staff / Full-Time Staff	3
B. No of Contractual / Temporary Staff	0
C. No. of Part time Paid Staff	0
D. No. of Volunteers	0
Total No. of Staff (A+B+C+D)	3
Percentage of Female Staff out of Total Staff	33.33
Percentage of SC/ ST/ OBC members out of	0
Total Staff	
Percentage of Staff with Disabilities out of Total	0
Staff	

## 5.2 How many staff members has been a part of the organisation for more than five years? (Please

only give numbers. not names):

0

### 5.3 Please list, in the table below, organisational staff capacity building workshops in the last threeyears:

Date Date	Topic	Funder
(DD/MM/YYYY)		
January 2015	Participated in Tribal Conclave 'Nourishing India's Children' in Bhuvneshvar	UNICEF India
December 2014	Participated in Consultative workshop on multi stakeholder approach to address child labor in MP	GoMP and UNICEF India
2013-14	Participation in Regional Consultation on Drafting National Plan on Prevention of Child Marriages (Lucknow)	Cooperation and Child
2013-14	Participation in State Level Convention on Right to Education. Convention was organized to review the experience of 3 years of implementation of RTE.	Bharat GyanVigyan Samiti, CROMP, Muskan and other NGOs jointly organized the program.
2013-14	Paraticipation in Experience Sharing Workshop on Child Participation.	Department of Women and Child Development Madhya Pradesh

# 5.4 With regard to organisational policies and procedures, please highlight in bold and tick as and when appropriate:

Organisational Policies for Not For Profit Organisations as per TISS AESDII:	Yes	No	If Yes, whether Evidence has been Attached	Annexure Number
Board Rotation Policy*	Yes		Yes	
Public Disclosure Policy /	No			
Anti -				
Corruption and				
Whistleblower Policy				
Policy Pertaining to	NO			
Dealing with Partners				

Affirmative Action Policy			
and/or Policies			
Pertaining to Vulnerable			
Groups			
HR Policy and/or	Yes	Yes	
Recruitment and Retention			
Policy			
Sexual Harassment at			
Workplace Policy			
Information	No		
Communication and			
Technology (ICT) Policy			
and/or			
Management Information			
System (MIS)			
Policy			
Financial Policy*2	Yes	Yes	
Environment and	No		
Sustainable LivingPolicy			
In addition to the above	No		
policies, if your			
organisation has any other			
key policy,			
please mention and attach			
proof of the			
same	1 112		

<sup>\*</sup> Point 12 of the bylaws of the society .\*2 Annexure Enclosed

#### 6. Programmatic, Competency and Change Framework:

#### **6.1 The Twenty Point TISS AESDII Programmatic Framework:**

Please furnish details of minimum of one and maximum of three core projects in the last three years.

Details of each new project should be put in a separate template as given below, please copy the table

below based on the number of projects:

Sl. No	<b>Project Details</b>	
	Table No.	
	Name of the Project	Advocacy for creating concern using voices from field on child rights with focus on school education, gender discrimination, and new born care.
	Core Objectives of the Project	Advocacy on Child Rights with focus on school education, gender discrimination, and new born care.
	Names of State(s) covered	Madhya Pradesh

Names of Di	strict(s) covered	Betul, Jhabua, Rewa, Chhindwara, Bhind, Balaghat, Sehore, Sidhi, Singroli, Vidisha, Sheopur, Gwalior, Satna, Khandwa, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Raisen, Rajgarh, Morena, Anuppur, Damoh, Umariya, Indore, Harda and Panna
Number of B	Block(s) covered	
	/illages(s) covered	
Funder(s)	mages(s) covered	UNICEF India
Period of Fu	nding	1 April 2016
(DD/MM/Y		1111111 2010
<del></del>	od (DD/MM/YYYY):	31 <sup>st</sup> December 2017
No. of staff e	,	3 Staff
Target Popul		1 million (Approximate)
	Beneficiary Selection/	All Children are target beneficiaries as project
Identification		aims to do advocacy on Child Rights with focus
	ea of Intervention	on school education, gender discrimination, and
(Exact area o	offocus.)	new born care.
Implementat Implementat Plan/Strategy		At district level District Child Rights Forums (DCRFs) are formed to work for child rights. NGOs, social workers, academicians etc. at district level are working as DCRFs.
		CROMP provides necessary supports to DCRFs including their capacity building to take up the issues of child rights besides .
		School Forums (SF) of the students are formed at school level. CROMP facilitate their meetings, strengthening SF members to raise their voices on different issues of children for desired changes.
		Engagement of community, elected representatives, government officials, media and other stakeholders through DCRFs for effectively taking up issues of children.
		Advocacy on the issues of children with government officials at district level through DCRFs and with state level authorities.
		Increasing visibility of the local issues and advocacy efforts of DCRFs and CROMP in addressing these issues is done through electronic and print media, internet, social networking etc.
Periodicity o	f Monitoring	It is a regular process to monitor the activity through e-mail, social networking etc. Beside they are expected tosend quarterly activity report which are compiled and sent to donor. CROMP organize different district, divisional

	and state level meetings. During the meetings also DCRFs share their activities. Besides
	CROMP officials also visit the DCRFs once in
	a year for monitoring and support of the project
	activities.
Please provide details of the Name	Internal monitoring is done.
of	
Person/Institution with	
Designation/Full	
Address who/that is associated with	
Monitoring of this this Project	
Indicators for Measuring Success	Increased visibility.
(optional)	Final impact of intervention such as policy
	level decision by the government.
Results / Success of this Project	Sensitization on the issues of child rights has been created at different level. Elected
	representatives and legislators are now
	promptly raising the issues of child rights and
	more questions on the issue of children are now
	being raised during state assembly sessions.
	Capacity of DCRFs has enhanced to work on
	the issues of the child rights and now they are
	effectively taking up issues of child rights for
	advocacy with government and raising the
	issues in media also.
	CSOs are effectively using the data shared by
	data center of CROMP for advocacy purpose
	and publishing the news in local newspapers also.
	aiso.
	Government departments are now sensitively responding the issues of children raised by
	CROMP and effectively taking up actions to
	resolve the issues.
	State Human Rights Commission and State
	Commission for Protection of Child Rights
	have also effectively addressed the different
	issues raised by CROMP.
	School Forums have been strengthened and
	they have effectively raised their issues at
	panchayat, gram sabha and with elected
	representatives and government officials of
	concerned departments also.
Exit Strategy for this Project	Creating social awareness and sensitivity on the issues of child rights.
	Enhancing capacity of CSOs, media, elected
	representatives, community and children on the
	issues of child rights.

### **6.2.** (*Optional*) Please discuss what provisions / tools exists for internal monitoring of projects by the

organisation ( if available, please attach evidence of monitoring and evaluation tools)

No

## 6.3 Please list details of one concrete project that your organisation wishes to undertake in the next

one year and discuss a roadmap for the same by filling in the following table below:

Project Objectives	Location	Approximate Budget for the Project	Which Companie s have been Identified to Partner	Which Governme nt Schemes/ Governme nt Departmen t can be Partnered for this Proposed Project	Role of Community in this Project	Role of your Organizatio in this Project
Advocacy for creating concern using voices from field on child rights with RTE implementation focussing quality of education, corporal punishment and dropout girls.	30 districts of Mahyda Pradesh	20 Lakhs	UNICEF	State Department s of school education, WCD ,Rural Developme nt ,Labour ,and State Child Rights Protection Commissio n and Human Rights Commissio n	It was observed from the previous experience that community can play more important role to bring significant changes hence, main focus of community mobilization activities will	The relevance of proposed programme in addressing problems-Main focus of CROMP is to raise the concerning issues of children at various levels like, policy makers, administration, PRIs and other stakeholders. These issues will be raised through engaging DCRFs, children, parents, SMCs, community members, PRIs

		be to take up	and local
		the issues of	groups. Community
		their schools	mobilization will
		like, school	be done through
		infrastructure	interaction and
		, cleanliness,	dialog with community by
		school	sensitizing them
		functioning	on the issues identified.
		and quality of	identined.
		education to	
		make their	
		school best.	
		In this regard	
		efforts will be	
		made to	
		ensure	
		effective and	
		active	
		involvement	
		of teachers,	
		head	
		masters/princ	
		iples, PRIs	
		and	
		community.	
		In some other	
		states PRI	
		and	
		community	
		have played	
		very	
		important	
		role in	
		improving	
		school	
		infrastructure	
		and overall	
		functioning of	
		the school.	
		Such	

		examples of	
		other states	
		will also be	
		shared with,	
		teachers,	
		community	
		and PRIs to	
		motivate	
		them.	

#### 7. Governance and Structural Framework:

#### 7.1 Board Members:

Name of	Mrs.	Dr.	Mr.	Ms.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr. N.K.	Professo
the	Nirmal	SheelaB	Raghuraj	Rashmi	Rajendra	Sunil	Singh	r Uday
Member	aBuch	hambal	Singh	Saraswat	Kothari	Shukla		Jain
Gender	F	F	M	F	M	M	M	M
Age								
(optional)								
Education	MA	M.D.	M.Sc.	Master in	B. Tech.	MA	MA	PhD.,
al	Englis	(PAED)	Physics	Zoology		Statistic	English	MA
Qualificati	h	F.I.A.P.					Literature	Psychol
on with	Literat	FNNF						ogy
Specializat	ure /							
ion	Two							
	years							
	Diplo							
	mas in							
	French							
	and							
	Germa							
	n							
	Langu							
	ages							
Full Time	Social	Pediatri	Social	Social	Technocrat	Film	Journalism	Teachin
Occupatio	Work	cian	Work	Work	,	Maker		g in
n					entreprene			Universi
					ur and			ty
					Environme			
					ntalist			
Core Area	Gover	Materna	Communi	Governanc	Technocrat	Docume	Journalism	Psychol
of	nance,	1 and	cation	e,	and	ntary		ogy
Expertise	Pancha	Child	and	Panchayati	Environme	Film		

	yati Raj, women and Child Develo pment	Health	Public Relations	Raj, women and Child Developm ent	ntalist.	produce r		
No. of	10	10	10 Years	0.1	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	7 Years
Years on	Years	Years						
Board								
Full Address with Contact no.	E- 4/17, Arera Colony , Bhopal (MP) Contac t No. 94250 14105, 0755- 27641 21	E-7/H- 443, Arera Colony, Bhopal (MP) Mob. 9826056 752, 0755- 2573416	24, Amrapali Enclave, Kolar Road, Bhopal Mob. 94253008 46, 0755- 4277050	H.No. A-4, BDA Colony Tulsi Nagar, Bhopal. Mob 942500423	61, Betwa Apartment , New Market, Bhopal Mob.9893 016628	E-4/53 Arera Colony Bhopal Mob. 982689 8240	DK-2, Danish KunjKolar Road Bhopal. Mob.9425 018675	H.No. 74, Narayan Nagar, Hoshan gabad Road, Bhopal (MP) Mob. 942502 7656
Role in Organisati on	Preside nt: Overal l, planni ng, Manag ement and Fund Raisin g	General Secretar y: Advoca cy, guidanc e and monitori ng	Treasurer: Impleme ntation, Monitori ng, Documen tation and media.	Joint Secretary: Planning Support and Guidance	Member- Support on planning, implement ation.	Member - Support in plannin g and events manage ment	Member- Supporting in Planning	Vice Presiden t- Plannin g, implem entation support
Apart from Board Member, whether any other Position held in this Organisati on.	Preside nt	Secretar	Treasurer	Joint Secretary	No	No	No	Vice Presiden
Any Monetary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Benefit Received from Organisati on? If Yes, Please Explain Relationsh ip with other Board Members	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Details of other Organisati ons/ Networks (Govt. Body / NGO / Company/ Firm) where the Board Member may be Associated and in what Capacity	1- Vice Chairp erson, Centre for Wome n Develo pment Studies Delhi 2.Presi dent, Mahila Chetna Manch 3. Preside nt, NCHS E, 4- Chairp erson at Madhy a Prades h Shaski ya Karma chari Mahila Kalyan Samiti	No	No	General Secretary, Mahila Chetna Manch, Bhopal.	No	No	No	No

Are the	A.Yes	A.No	A.No	b.	A.No	A.No	A.No	A.No
Board	B. Yes	B.Yes	B. No	Planning	B. Yes	B. Yes	B. No	B. Yes
Members	C. Yes	C. Yes	C. Yes	e.	C. Yes	C. Yes	C. No	C. Yes
involved	D. Yes	D. Yes	D. Yes	Guidance	D. No	D. No	D. Yes	D. No
in:			E. Yes					E. Yes
a. Fund			(Docume					(Trainin
Raising			ntation					g)
b.			and					
Planning			media)					
c.								
Implement								
ation								
d.								
Monitorin								
g								
e. Any								
Other								
(Please								
specify)								

### 7.2 (Optional) If applicable, how many (only numbers and not names) Board Members belong to:

Scheduled Caste (SC)	Scheduled Tribe (ST)	Other Backward Class (OBC)	Total No. of Board Members

#### 7.3 Head of the Organisation:

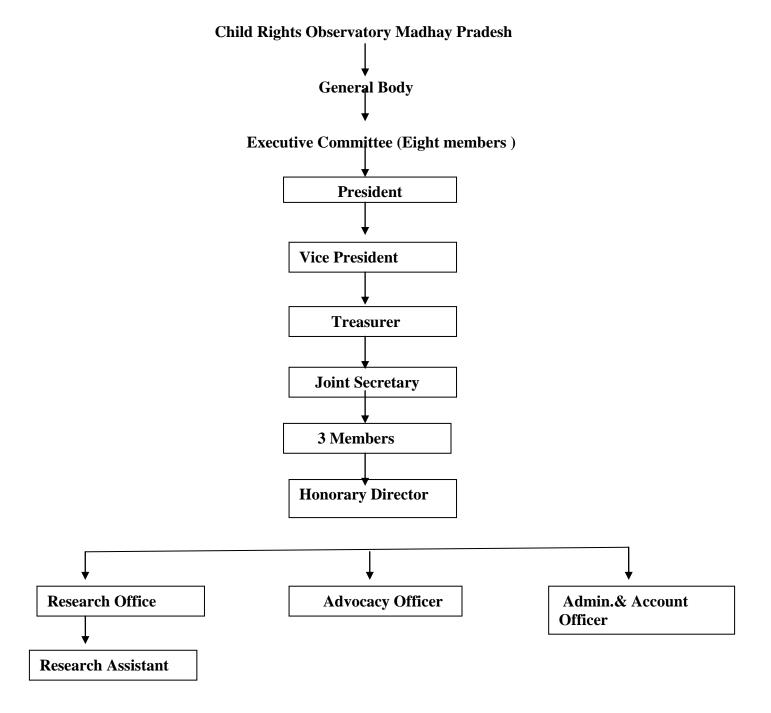
Name of Organisational Head	Mrs. NirmalaBuch
Professional Qualification	MA English Literature
Email	nirmala.buch@gmail.com
Contact No.	9425014105. 0755-2467105
Date of Appointment	31-10-2007
Is Head of the Organisation also the Founder of the Organisation?	Yes
(Yes/No)	
Does Head of the Organisation work full time with the Organisation?	Yes
(Yes/No)	
If No, then what is the other occupation? Please provide details.	She is also President of sister
	organization Mahila
	ChetnaManch and National

	Centre for Human Settlements
	and Environment, Bhopal
Is Head of the Organisation member of any Network? If yes, please provide:	No
Name of Network	No
Level of Network (International/National/Local networks)	No

### 7.4 With regard to Board Meetings, please fill in the following table:

Sl. No. of Board Meetings in last one year	Date (DD/MM/YYYY)	Meeting Chaired By	Whether Meeting wasMinuted? (Yes/No) (Optional and Suggested: You may please attach copy of minutes of minutes of the latest board meeting)	Procedure followed to document Minutes of the Meeting
1	21 Dec.2017	President	Yes	Research &Documentation Officer documents the minutes of meeting
1	30 March 2016	President	Yes	Do
	27 September 2016	President	Yes	Do
1	31 January 2017	President	Yes	Do

7.5 Please describe your Organisational Structure through a diagrammatic representation of different departments in the organization (an organogram shall be preferred). Please also mentionnumber of staff in each department (from head of the organisation to field level staff):



#### 7.6 (1) Does the organization have a succession plan? If yes, please briefly discuss:

- (1) Executive body of the organization is elected through the election. Tenure of the executive committee is three years.
- (2) Professional staffs of the organization are recruited from open market based on experience and interview.

#### 7.7 Names and Positions of Second Line Managers:

Name	Qualification	Current Designation	Period of Association with the Organisation (In years)	Are they part of the above succession plan ( Yes/ No)
Neelesh Dubey		Advocacy Officer	5 Years	Yes
Satyajit Das	MSW	Research & Documentation Officer	2 Years	Yes

#### 8. Financial Framework:

8.1 Does the organization have a dedicated team and/or person for fundraising? (Yes/No)

No		
110		

### 8.2 Please mention the details of various returns filed during the year (for example, TDS / ServiceTax / PT / PF / ITR etc):

Date of Filing Return	Type of Return	Reasons for Not Filing
16/09/2016	ITR	NA

#### 8.3 Please give the below mentioned details for the past three years:

Project	Funder	Grant	Grant	Grant	Balance in
		Sanctioned(Rs.)	Received(Rs.)	<b>Utilised(Rs.)</b>	Hand
Advocacy for	UNICEF	INR -26,10,000	26,10,000	26,10,000	0
creating concern	India				
using voices from					
field on child rights					
with focus on school					
education, gender					
discrimination, and					
new born care1					
April 2016 to 31 <sup>st</sup>					
December 2017					
Enhancing voices of	UNICEF	INR.695,190.00	695,190.00	695,190.00	0
children on theme of	India				
Implementation of					

Right to Education					
focusing Corporal					
Punishment,					
Routine					
Immunization and					
Child Marriage 15					
July 2015 to 31					
December 2015					
Strengthening and	UNICEF	INR.2383,100.00	2,383,100.00	2,383,100.00	0
enhancing spaces	India				
for children on					
theme of child					
marriage, violence					
against children,					
corporal punishment					
and implementation					
of right to					
education 27 May					
2014 to 26 May					
2015					

### 8.4 What are the procedures for approval and payments related to day to day functioning? (Pleaseexplain in brief)

Concerned officer has to put up the application to account officer for sanctioning amount for any activity. Account officer get the approval from treasurer and President of CROMP. Similar process is followed for payment disbursement.

### 8.5 With regard to authorised signatories in the organisation, please fill in the details in the table

below:

Name of Authority	Designation	Threshold Limit
Mrs. NirmalaBuch	President	Rs. 1000
Mr. Raghuraj Singh	Treasure	Rs. 1000

## 8.6 How is data and information maintained and managed in the organization? Are any softwares used for the same?

Data and information is managed using MS Office packages like MS Word or MS Excel. SPSS software is used for data analysis purpose.

### 8.7 Does the organisation have a separate team or dedicated personnel to maintain and manage

Databases? What are the accessibility, security and authentication measures in this regard?

Research and Documentation Officer manage the data. Raw data is mostly obtained from government department's websites and reports like Census-2011, NFHS, Health Bulletin, NSS etc. which are available for public and being government data are authentic. Raw data obtained through individual research of organizations are used by the organization for analysis and the analysis is shared in the form of book, publication, for news reporting etc.

#### 8.8 What are the existing procedures for internal monitoring of projects in the organisation?

Activities reports are shared with Executive Body Members in every quarter where Research and Advocacy officers share work progress reports along with necessary documents. Reports are submitted on monthly basis and whenever decide with president.

#### 8.9 Please fill the details in the table below for the past three years:

Date of Loan	Amount	Source and	Tenure of the	Type of Loan	Source of
Taken		Purpose of	Loan	Taken	Funds for
		Loan		(Secured /	Repayment of
				Unsecured)	Debt
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### 8.10 With respect to <u>last three years only</u>, please fill the details in the table below:

Name of	Type of Funder	Project / Purpose of	Period of Funding	Amount
Funder		Fund	(Please provide details	
	(Foreign, Central		in format	
	Govt, State		DD/MM/YYYY:	
	Government,		Start date	
	Local		End date:	
	Government			
	<b>Bodies, Financial</b>			
	Institutions,			
	Corporate,			
	Individual			
	Donors, Others)			
I	1	I	I	

UNICEF ,INDIA	Others	Advocacy for creating concern using voices from field on child rights with focus on school education, gender discrimination, and new born care	1 April 2016 to 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2017	26,10,000
UNICEF ,INDIA	Other	Enhancing voices of children on theme of Implementation of Right to Education focusing Corporal Punishment, Routine Immunization and Child Marriage	15 July 2015 to 31 December 2015	695,190.00
UNICEF ,INDIA	Other	Strengthening and enhancing spaces for children on theme of child marriage, violence against children, corporal punishment and implementation of right to education	27 May 2014 to 26 May 2015	2383,100.00

TISS Assessment and Empanelment Standards for Development Institutions in India (TISS AESDII), 2017

Copyright, Empanelment Committee, TISS

#### 9. Undertaking:

On this 30<sup>th</sup> (Date) of **December** (Month),2017 (Year), I, **Dr. Sheela Bhambal** (Name), in my capacity as an authorised signatory of the organisation, confirm that all information given above is true to the best of my knowledge and I also confirm that there are no pending litigations against the organisation or blacklisting of the organisation, at the time of sending this application.

If the details provided in this application form for adherence to the *TISS Assessment and Empanelment Standards* for *Development Institutions in India (TISS AESDII)* is found to be false or misleading, the organisation shall be liable to disqualification from empanelment with the Tata Institute of Social Sciences.

I also confirm that all documents are self-attested with seal and signature of the institution's head and a demand draft numbered 537811 and dated 30<sup>th</sup> December 2017 has been attached for processing the application.

I hereby agree that the decision by the Empanelment Committee at the Tata Institute of Social Sciences shall be accepted by me and the organisation as final and binding.

I also agree that in the likelihood of a decision for field verification of the applicant organisation by the Empanelment Committee, the cost of the same shall be borne by my applicant organisation after taking its concurrence.

Signature:

Date: 31<sup>th</sup> December 2017

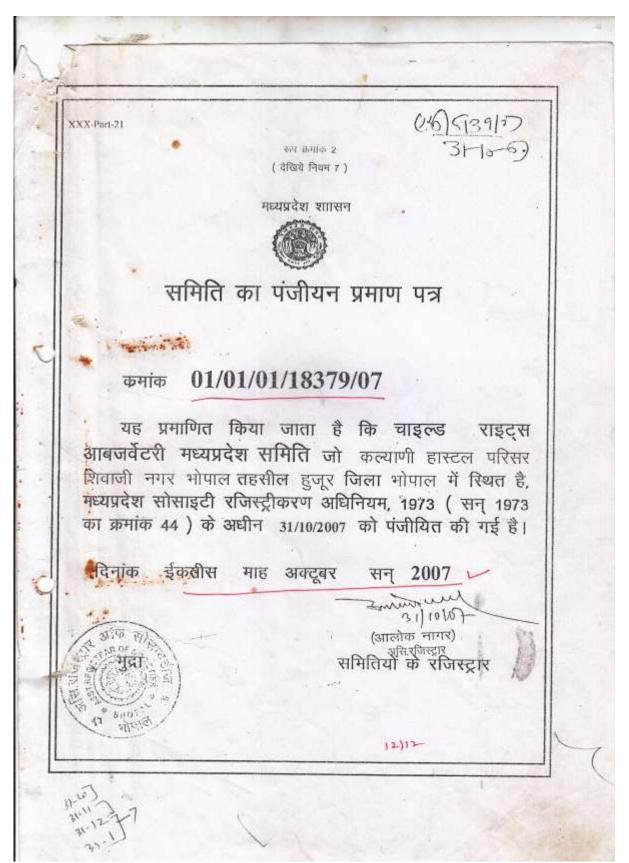
Name: Dr. Sheela Bhambal

Designation-General Secretary

STALOMY

Contact Details: 0755- 2560466

Organisation: Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh



#### "नियमावली" (संशोधित)

उन्नीस क्र0 पंजींयन क्र0 56

चाइल्ड राइट्स आबजर्वेटरी, मध्यप्रदेश होगा। समिति का नाम 1).

कल्याणी हॉस्टल परिसर, शिवाजी नगर, भोपाल म.प्र. होगा। समिति का कार्यालय

सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश होगा। समिति का कार्यक्षेत्र

समिति के उददेश्य निम्नलिखित होंगे :-2).

संस्था समाज के सभी वर्गों के बच्चों विशेषकर बालिकाओं के हित में कार्य करेगी।

बच्चों के लिए शासकीय नीतियों के विकास, नीतिगत सुधारों में सहयोग देना

यह सुनिश्चित करना कि सभी शासकीय नीतियों में सभी स्तरों पर बच्चों के मसलों को उच्च प्राथमिकता दी

यह सुनिश्चित करना कि सामाजिक सेक्टर में लाए जाने वाले सुधार बच्चों के हित में हो।

बच्चों के विकास, उत्तरजीविता और सुरक्षा की रणनीति बनाने में शासकीय विभागों को सहयोग देना।

विभिन्न शासकीय एवं गैर शासकीय संस्थाओं में समन्वय को बढ़ावा देना।

बच्चों एवं युवाओं पर शोध और जेण्डर आधारित डाटा बेस तैयार करना

बाल मुद्दों पर विचार केन्द्र की तरह काम करना।

क्रम अधिकारों के लिए जेण्डर आधारित ट्रेकिंग का उपयोग कर इन्फारमेशन सिस्टम स्थापित करना तथा

ं के लिए प्रासंगिक मुददों पर शोध एवं डाक्यूमेंटेशन की पहल करने में सहायक होना।

वों के हितों की पैरवी उचित स्तरों पर करना, विभिन्न स्तरों पर बच्चों एवं युवाओं के हितों, उनकी चिंताओं करूरतों के प्रति जागरूकता बढाना और उससे जुड़े मंचों में बच्चों एवं युवाओं की भागीदारी बढाना। सभी मंचों पर बच्चों ओर युवाओं की भागीदारी बढ़ाने वाली गैर सरकारी संस्थाओं से नजदीकी संबंध

समसामायिक चिन्तनीय विषयों पर बच्चों के विचार जानना और प्रचारित करना।

बच्चों और युवाओं से जुड़े विभिन्न मुद्दों पर राजनीतिज्ञों, निर्णयकर्ताओं और जनसाधारण के रूख को प्रभावित करना और बदलना।

बच्चों के हितों पर बहस और लाबिंग को समर्थन देना।

बच्यों और किशोर/किशोरियों का किसी जन बहस में प्रतिनिधित्व करना और उन्हें सहयोग देना।

बच्चों के विचारों और चिंताओं के लिए उपयुक्त मंच प्रदान करना और इसमें उनकी भागीदारी सुनिश्चित vi.

बच्यों को प्रभावित करने वाले महत्वपूर्ण विषयों पर संवाद के लिए सांसदों, राजनैतिक नेताओं, मीडिया और नागरिक समाज के औपचारिक एवं अनौपचारिक मंच गठित करना।

यवाओं से साझेदारी के लिए जगह बनाना।

बाल अधिकारों को मानवाधिकारों की मुख्यधारा में शामिल करवाना।

SSALudy सचिव

कोषाध्यक्ष निरंतर.....

- मध्यप्रदेश में कन्वेन्शन ऑफ चाइल्ड राइट्स को लागू करना और बाल अधिकारों की मॉनीटरिंग कर्ना।
- 3). समिति के अतिरिक्त उद्वेश्य एवं गतिविधियां निम्नलिखित होगें :
  - बच्चों के कानूनी अधिकारों के प्रति जागरूक करना, परामर्श देना एवं अधिकार दिलाना।
  - मध्यप्रदेश व अन्य प्रदेशों में बच्चों की दशा और स्थिति व संबंधित विषयों पर जानकारी इकठ्ठा करना व प्रकाशित करना, सर्वे, शोध, अध्ययन, कार्य अध्ययन।
  - बाल अधिकारों के संदर्भ में शोध, अध्ययन, मत सर्वेक्षण, केस अध्ययन की प्रक्रिया संचालित करना।
  - बच्चों की स्थिति के संदर्भ में नियमित रूप से वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन तैयार करना।
  - बच्चों के विकास संबंधित गतिविधियों अथवा परियोजनाओं का संचालन करना।
  - 6. बच्चों से जुड़े वैज्ञानिक, सामाजिक, पारिवारिक, पर्यावरण, शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य आदि अन्य विषयों पर आधारित जागरूकता एवं प्रचार-प्रसार अभियान का संचालन करना।
  - समाज में बाल अधिकारों के प्रति वैचारिक चेतना जागृत करने के लिए संगोष्ठी, सेमीनार व कार्यशला आदि अन्य कार्यक्रम का आयोजन करना।

स्वास्थ संबंधित चेतना जागृत करना, टीकाकरण व स्वास्थ शिविर का आयोजन करना।

पार्किरिक, शिक्षा एवं स्वास्थ एवं सामाजिक समस्याओं पर परामर्श प्रशिक्षण प्रदान करना।

माध्यमिक, उच्चतर माध्यमिक विद्यालय, पुस्तकालय, वाचनालय का संचालन करना।

शहरी वित्र व गांव में आंगनबाडियों, स्कूलों में शौचालय बच्चों के लिए सार्वजनिक बालक एवं बालिकाओं YOPN बन्ना की व्यवस्था करना।

बच्चों के बीच नशाबंदी का प्रचार प्रसार करना।

- बच्चों के लिए विज्ञापन, प्रदर्शनी, कैम्प आदि का आयोजन करना।
- 14. बच्चों पर हो रहे अत्याचारों पर एकजुट होकर समाप्त करने के लिए प्रयास करना।
- गरीब एवं असहाय बच्चों के लिये विशेष प्रयास करना।
- 16. बच्चों के अधिकारों के लिए कार्य कर रही स्वयंसेवी संस्थाओं की मदद करना, तकनीकी सलाह देना, आवश्यक संसाधन एवं विशेषज्ञ उपलब्ध कराना एवं प्रशिक्षण देना।
- 17. बालक, बालिकाओं के लिए परामर्श केन्द्र, नेटवर्क, हेल्पलाइन, जुवनाइल होम, सुधार गृहों एवं शार्ट स्टे होम का संचालन करना।
- 18. बच्चों के विकास के लिये शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य, पोषक—आहार, चिकित्सा सुविधा आदि के विस्तार के लिये प्रयास करना।
- 19. नगरीय एवं महानगरीय "बस्तियों" के विस्थापित बच्चों के पुर्नवास, स्वच्छ जल, स्वच्छ पर्यावरण, स्वास्थ्य, शिक्षा आदि के लिये आवश्यक संसाधन जुटाना एवं कार्यक्रम संचालित करना।

Bely SEUR

Stateuntal Had

कोषाध्यक्ष निरंतर.....

- 20. गरीब, असहाय, बेघर, आरफन एच.आई.वी. आरफन विकलांग बच्चों के लिये विशेष व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण केन्द्र रोजगारोन्मुख कार्यक्रम, आश्रम, स्कूल आदि का संचालन करना।
- 21. बच्चों को यौन शोषण, खरीद—फरोख्त (ट्रेफिकिंग), बाल—श्रम से बच्चों को मुक्त कराना एवं इनके लिये पुर्नवास केन्द्र, व्यवस्था के लिये प्रयास करना।
- 22. परम्परागत जातिगत रूप से देहव्यापार में संलग्न जातियों की बालिकाओं की मुक्ति के लिये पुर्नवास शिक्षा स्वास्थ्य की व्यवस्था के लिये प्रयास करना।
- 23. बालश्रम, छुआछूत, जातिप्रथा, बाल-विवाह आदि कुरीतियों के खिलाफ समाज में जनजागरूकता लाना।
- 24. बाल अधिकारों के लिये सामाजिक जन—चेतना के साथ—साथ पीडित बच्चों को कानूनी सहायता मुहैया कराना।
- अस्वच्छ व्यवसाय (मैला ढोना) से जुडे व्यक्तियों के बच्चों को सम्मानजनक शिक्षा समानतापूर्ण सामाजिक वातावरण एवं सामाजिक उत्थान का प्रयास करना।
  - 26. बच्चों के विकास कल्याण आदि के कार्यों के लिये अनुवीक्षक मूल्यांकन का कार्य करना।
  - यामीण, नगरीय, महानगरीय क्षेत्रों में बच्चें एवं युवाओं में खेलकूद, भारतीय खेल-कूद आदि के लिये कार्यक्रम प्रतियोगिता आदि का आयोजन कर आवासीय खेल-कूद स्कूल का संचालित करना।

कर्म ई.वी. एड्स, यौन संक्रमित, संक्रमित रोगों के लिये जन चेतना अभियान द्वारा बच्चों को जागृत करना, संक्रमित को चिकित्सा स्वास्थ्य आदि सुविधा उपलब्ध कराना।

राष्ट्रीय एवं अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय दान-दात्री संस्थाओं से दान प्राप्त कर बच्चों के लिए कल्याणकारी, विंकास की प्राप्त का मुख्यवस्थित संचालन करना।

नाजी सिक्षा में सफलतम छात्र-छात्राओं को पुरूस्कृत करना एवं छात्रवृत्ति देना।

- 31. बच्चों के बुनियादि अधिकारों के आधार को व्यापक बनाने के लिये अकादिमक कार्यक्रम संचालित करना।
- 32. अनुसूचित जाति, अनुसूचित जनजाति, पिछडा वर्ग, गरीब वर्ग आदि के बालक, बालिकाओं के लिये उच्च गुणवत्तापूर्ण शिक्षा के लिये वातावरण तैयार करना।
- 33. अनुसूचित जाति, जनजाति, पिछडा वर्ग, और विकलांगता से प्रभावित बच्चे सामाजिक बहिष्कार का सतत सामना करते हैं, इन बच्चों के समतापूर्ण विकास के लिये माहौल तैयार करना। इन वर्गों बच्चियों के लिये विशेष प्रयास किये जायेंगे।
- उब राष्ट्रीय, प्रादेशिक, शासकीय, अशासकीय संस्थाओं द्वारा बच्चों के लिए संचालित विभिन्न योजनाओं व विभागों जैसे समाज कल्याण व पंचायत विभाग, मिहला एवं बाल विकास, मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, श्रम मंत्रालय, गृह एवं खान मंत्रालय आदि के द्वारा संचालित बच्चों की कल्याणकारी योजनाओं के बेहतर क्रियान्वयन के लिये प्रयास करना।
- 35. बच्चों में जेण्डर संवेदनशीलता, राष्ट्रीय एकता, अखण्डता, भाईचारा बढाने, नैतिक मूल्यों एवं व्यक्तित्व—विकास, पर्यावरण सुरक्षा, बाल अधिकारों के संरक्षण हेतु बच्चों के लिए साहित्य प्रकाशन, पत्र—पत्रिका, समाचार पत्र, रेडियों व टी.वी. कार्यक्रम प्रोड्यूस करना, अध्ययन एवं संसाधन केन्द्र संचालित करना।

North STEURI

SSA Landy Haa

कोषाध्यक्ष

निरंतर.....9

- अहं बालक/बालिकाओं के संतुलित शारीरिक एवं मानिसक विकास हेतु खेल, व्यायाम, योग, साहित्य-कला के क्षेत्र में आधुनिकतम सुविधा उपलब्ध कराने हेतु केन्द्र/अकादमी का निर्माण एवं संचालन कराने में मदद करना।
- 37. बच्चों में मनोरंजन हेतु सांस्कृतिक कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन करना।
- 38. शहरी या ग्रामीण अंचलों में चिकित्सा—सुविधा विहीन क्षेत्रों को चिलित—स्वास्थ्य—केन्द्र, स्वास्थ्य शिविर एवं चिकित्सालय द्वारा लाभान्वित करना। विभिन्न संक्रमित एवं अन्य रोगों से बचाव व वांछित उपचार होने तक बाल रोगी का रख—रखाव की विस्तृत जानकारियों प्रचार—प्रसार करना।
- 39. बच्चों के लिए शुद्ध पेयजल व स्वच्छता की आवश्यकता को व्यवहार में शामिल करने हेतु व्यापक अभियान चलाना।
- 40. बच्चों के लिए पर्यावरण—संरक्षण, जल—संग्रहण, वृक्षारोपण, गैर—पारम्परिक ऊर्जा का प्रयोग, प्रदूषण नियंत्रण वन्य प्राणी संरक्षण, जैव विविधता आदि विषयों की उपयुक्त सूचना के साथ प्रचार—प्रसार कर इन्हें विभिन्न कार्यशील कार्यक्रमों के साथ जोड़कर संचालित करने में मदद करना।

41. प्राकृतिक आपदाओं या आकस्मिक त्रासदी के पीड़ित बच्चों को आपतकालीन सहायता प्रदान करना तथा
असम्यानुसार वांछित सुविधा उपलब्ध करके उनका पुर्नवास करना।

हर आफ़ अ<sup>51804</sup> श्रेस्ट्रिक के उद्देश्य पूर्ति हेतु विभिन्न सरकारी, गैर–सरकारी संस्थानों, बैंक एवं व्यक्ति या व्यक्तियों से अनुदान क्रिक्ट के व्यव्हें प्राप्त कर नीतिगत क्रियान्वयन करना।

क्रशारी गुलिकाओं के लिये भेद्रभाव से मुक्त और समतापूर्ण विकास के लिये समाज और सरकार में वातावरण अभुकृतिया स्वरना।

भीपार मंदिधान में अंकित मौलिक अधिकारों, सूचना के अधिकार, बाल अधिकारों के संबंध में व्यापक अभियान चला कर प्रचार-प्रसार करना।

- 45. शाला त्यागी बच्चों, खास तौर पर बालिकाओं के समग्र विकास, शिक्षा एवं स्वास्थ्य के अधिकारों के लिये नीतियां बनवाने और उनके क्रियान्वयन के लिये माहौल बनाना।
- 46. कैदियों के बच्चों के लिए शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य, रहने एवं पुनर्वास के लिए विशेष व्यवस्था के लिये प्रयास करना।
- 47. समाज के वंचित वर्गों (सपेरा समुदाय हैला आदि) के बच्चों के अधिकार और विकास की स्थिति का शोध—अध्ययन कर स्थिति प्रतिवेदन तैयार करना।

NS-ely

SSAKambal Hada

कोषाध्यक्ष निरंतर......10 सदस्यता :- संस्था के निम्निलिखित श्रेणी के सदस्य होंगे।

(अ) संरक्षक सदस्य :- संस्था को दान के रूप में 10,000/- या अधिक देकर संरक्षक सदस्यू बन सकते हैं। यह राशि एक मुश्त या एक साल में बारह किश्तो में देय होगी। वह समिति का संरक्षक सदस्य होगा।

 (ब) आजीवन सदस्य :- संस्था को दान के रूप में 1000/- या अधिक देकर वह आजीवन सदस्य बन सकेगा। कोई भी आजीवन सदस्य 9000/- या अधिक देकर संरक्षक सदस्य बन सकता हैं।

(स) साधारण सदस्य :- जो व्यक्ति रूपये 10 /- प्रित माह 120 /- प्रितवर्ष संस्था को चंदे के रूप में देगा वह साधारण सदस्य होगा। साधारण सदस्य केवल उसी अवधि के लिये सदस्य होगा। जो जिसके लिए उसने चंदा दिया है। चंदा प्रितवर्ष अक्टूबर माह में देय होगा। जो साधारण सदस्य बिना संतोषजनक कारणों के छः माह तक देय चंदा नहीं देगा उसकी सदस्यता स्वतः समाप्त हो जायेगी। ऐसे सदस्य द्वारा संस्था की सदस्यता के लिये नया आवेदन पत्र देने तथा बकाया चंदे की राशि देने पर पुनः सदस्य बनाया जा सकता है।

(द) सम्मानीय सदस्य :-प्राप्त और क्रिक्ट हर्म हर्म हर्म हर्म अभ्यास अभिन्न भेग्राल संस्था की प्रबंधकारिणी किसी व्यक्ति या व्यक्तियों को उस समय के लिए जो भी वह उचित समझे सम्मानीय सदस्य बना सकती है ऐसे सदस्य साधारण समा की बैठक में भाग ले सकते हैं परन्तु उनको मत देने का अधिकार न होगा।

प्रत्येक व्यक्ति जो कि समिति के उद्देश्यों में यकीन करता हो और समिति का सदस्य बनने का इच्छुक हो लिखित रूप में आवेदन करना होगा, ऐसा आवेदन पत्र प्रबंधकारिणी को प्रस्तुत होगा। जिसे आवेदन पत्र स्वीकार करने या अमान्य करने का अधिकार होगा।

 सदस्यों की योग्यता :- संस्था का सदस्य बनने के लिये किसी व्यक्ति में निम्नलिखित योग्यता होना आवश्यक है :

1. आयु 18 वर्ष से कम न हो

भारतीय नागरिक हो
 समिति के नियमों के पालन की प्रतिज्ञा की हो

7). सदस्यता की समाप्ति :- संस्था की सदस्यता निम्नलिखित स्थिति में समाप्त हो जायेगी।

मृत्यु हो जाने पर

पागल हो जाने पर।
 संस्था को देये चन्दे की रकम नियम 5 में बताये अनुसार जमा न करने पर।

4 त्याग-पत्र देने पर और वह स्वीकार होने पर।

चरित्रिक दोष होने पर और कार्यकारिणी समिति के निर्णयानुसार निकाल दिये जाने पर जिसके निर्णय पारित होने की सूचना सदस्य को लिखित रूप में देना होगी।

संस्था के हितों के विपरीत कार्य करने पर संस्था द्वारा सदस्यता समाप्त की

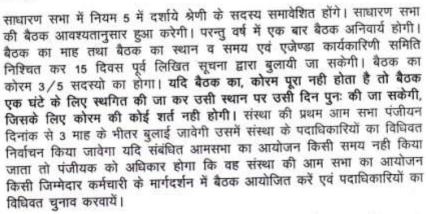
जा सकेगी।

STBLOWN 94]

कोषाच्यक्ष निरंतर......11

NS-ch

- संस्था कार्यालय में सदस्य पंजी रखी जावेगी जिसमें निम्न ब्यौरे दर्ज किये जावेगे :--
  - प्रत्येक सदस्य का नाम, पता तथा व्यवसाय।
  - वह तारीख जिसको सदस्यों को प्रवेश दिया गया हो व रसीद नं.।
  - वह तारीख जिससे सदस्यता समाप्त हुई हो।
  - सदस्य हंस्ताक्षर मय दिनांक के।
- (अ). साधारण समा :-



प्रबंधकारिणी सभा की बैठक प्रत्येक तीन माह मे होगी तथा बैठक का एजेण्डा तथा लिखित सूचना, बैठक दिनांक से सात दिन पूर्व कार्यकारिणी के प्रत्येक सदस्य को भेजी जाना आवश्यक होगी। बैठक में कोरम 1/2 सदस्यों की होगी। यदि बैठक का कोरम पूर्ण नहीं होता है। तो बैठक एक घण्टे के लिए स्थगित की जाकर उसी स्थान पर उसी दिन पुनः की जा सकेगी जिसके लिए कोरम की कोई शर्त न होगी। अध्यक्ष की अनुमति से आकस्मिक बैठक किसी भी समय बुलायी जा सकेगी।

यदि कम से कम कुल संख्या (कुल सदस्यों की संख्या का ) के 2/3 सदस्यों द्वारा लिखित रूप से बैठक हेतु आवेदन करे तो उनके दर्शाये विषय पर विचार करने के लिये साधारण सभा की बैठक बुलायी जावेगी। विशेष संकल्प पारित हो जाने पर संकल्प की प्रति पंजीयक को संकल्प पारित हो जाने के से 14 दिन के भीतर भेजा जावेगा। पंजीयक को इस संबंध में आवश्यक निर्देश जारी करने तथा समिति को परामर्श देने का अधिकार होगा।



(स) विशेष

#### साधारण सभा के अधिकार व कर्तव्य :--10.

- संस्था के पिछले वर्ष का वार्षिक अंकेक्षित लेखा विवरण, प्रगति प्रतिवेदन स्वीकृत करना।
- संस्था की स्थाई निधि व संपत्ति की ठीक व्यवस्था करना।
- आगामी वर्ष के लिये लेखा परीक्षकों की नियुक्ति करना।
- अन्य ऐसे विषयों पर विचार करना जो प्रबंधकारिणी द्वारा प्रस्तुत हों।
- संस्था द्वारा संचालित संस्थाओं के आय—व्यय पत्रकों को स्वीकृत करना।
- (6) बजट अनुमोदन करना।
- संस्था के पदाधिकारियों एवं प्रबंधक समिति सदस्यों का चयन/नामांकन करना।



(SBLOWN S) संचिव

निरंतर..

प्रबंधकारिणी का गठन:-- ानेयम 4 (अ.ब.स.) में दर्शाये गये सदस्यों जिनके नाम पंजी रजिस्टर में दर्ज हो "में से साधारण समा की बैठक के बहुमत के आधार पर निम्नांकित पदाधिकारियों तथा प्रबंधकारिणी समिति के सदस्यों का निर्वाचन / नामांकन होगा।

(1)अध्यक्ष

(2)उपाध्यक्ष

(3)सचिव

(४)कोषाध्यक्ष

(5) सहसचिव एवं सदस्य - 3

12. प्रबंधसमिति का कार्यकाल :-प्रबंध समिति का कार्यकाल तीन वर्ष होगा। समिति का यथेष्ट कारण होने पर उस समय तक जब कि नई प्रबंधकारिणी समिति का निर्माण नियमानुसार या अन्य कारणों से नहीं हो जाता, करती रहेगी जिसका अनुमोदन साधारण समा से कराना अनिवार्य होगा किन्तु उक्त अवधि 6 माह से अधिक नहीं होगी।

प्रबंधकारिणी के अधिकार व कर्तव्य :-13.

जिन उददेश्यों की प्राप्ति हेतु समिति का गठन हुआ है उसकी पूर्ति करना और इस आशय की पूर्ति हेतु (31) व्यवस्था करना।

पिछले वर्ष का आय-व्यय का लेखा पूर्णतः परीक्षित किया हुआ प्रगति प्रतिवेदन के साथ प्रति वर्ष साधारण (a)

सभा की बैठक में प्रस्तुत करना।

समिति एवं उसके अधीन संचालित संस्थाओं के कर्मचारियों के वेतन तथा भत्ते आदि का भुगतान करना। हुंस्था की चल अचल सम्पत्ति पर लगने वाले कर आदि का भुगतान करना।

चारियों, शिक्षकों, कन्सलटेंट्स, एडवाइजर, वालंटियर आदि की नियुक्ति करना। आवश्यक कार्य करना, जो साधारण सभा द्वारा समय-समय पर सौपे जाए।

किया की समस्त चल अचल संम्पत्ति, कार्यकारिणी समिति के नाम से रहेगी।

था द्वारा कोई भी स्थावर सम्पत्ति, रजिस्ट्रार की लिखित अनुज्ञा के बिना के विक्रय द्वारा या आन्तरित नहीं

संधा के उद्देश्यों की पूर्ति के लिए जमीन, भवन का दान लेना, क्रय करना, निर्माण करना। संस्था की संपत्ति को संस्था के उद्देश्यों की पूर्ति हेतु ऋण प्राप्ति के लिए प्रतिभूति के रूप में साधारण सभा की अनुमति से रखना।

 आवश्यकतानुसार उप—समितियों को गठित कर उनके कर्तव्य और अधिकार तय करना। विशेष बैठक आमंत्रित कर संस्था के विधान में संशोधन किये जाने के प्रस्ताव पर विचार विमर्श कर साधारण (c) सभा की बैठक में उसकी स्वीकृत हेतु प्रस्तुत करेगी। साधारण सभा में कुल 2/3 मत से संशोधित पारित होने पर उक्त प्रस्ताव पारित कर पंजीयक को अनुमोदन हेतु भेजा जायेगा।

अध्यक्ष साधारण सभा तथा प्रबंधकारिणी समिति की समस्त बैठकों की अध्यक्षता 14. अध्यक्ष के अधिकार :--करेगा तथा सचिव द्वारा साधारण सभा में प्रबंधकारिणी की बैठकों का आयोजन करवायेगा। बैठकों में आमंत्रण की अनुभूति देगा। अध्यक्ष का मत विद्यारार्थ विषयों में निर्णयात्मक होगा।

अध्यक्ष की अनुपस्थिति में उपाध्यक्ष द्वारा साधारण सभा एवं प्रबंधकारिणी की समस्त 15. उपाध्यक्ष के अधिकार :--बैठकों की अध्यक्षता करेगा। अध्यक्ष के समस्त अधिकारों का उपयोग करेगा।

(SALamber)

16. सचिव / कर्तव्य एवं अधिकार :--

20. पंजीयक को भेजी जाने

वाली जानका

21 संशोधन

22 विघटन

23. सम्पत्ति

अध्यक्ष एवं साधारण समा के मार्गदर्शन में कार्य करेगा।

 साधारण सभा एवं प्रबंधकारिणी की बैठक समय—समय पर बुलाना और समस्त आवेदन पत्र सुझाव जो प्राप्त हो प्रस्तुत करना।

समिति का लेखा परीक्षण से प्रतिवेदन तैयार करना करक साधारण सभा के समुख प्रस्तुत करना।

 समिति के नियमानुसार सारे कागजातों को तैयार करना तथा करवाना, उनका निरीक्षण करना व अनियमित्ता पाये जाने पर उसकी सूचना प्रबंधकारिणी को देना।

सभी बैठकों का रिकार्ड रखना, पत्राचार करना।

6. सचिव को किसी कार्य के लिए एक समय मे रूपये 1000/- व्यय करने का अधिकार होगा।

संस्था के बैंक खाता संचालित करने का अधिकार होगा।

अध्यक्ष या प्रबंधकारिणी द्वारा सौंपा गया कार्य करना।

17. कोषाध्यक्ष के अधिकार :- समिति की धनराशि का हिसाब रखना तथा सचिव या कार्यकारिणी द्वारा स्वीकृत व्यय करना।

संयुक्त सचिव के अधिकार :- सचिव की अनुपस्थित में संयुक्त सचिव कार्य करेगा।

19. बैंक खता :- संस्था की समस्त निधि किसी अनुसूचित बैंक या पोस्ट आफिस में रहेगी। धन का आहरण अध्यक्ष या सचिव तथा कोषाध्यक्ष के संयुक्त हस्ताक्षर से होगा।

दैनिक व्यय हेतु कोषाध्यक्ष के पास अधिकृत रूपये 1000/- रहेंगे।

अधिनियम की धारा 27 के अंर्तगत संस्था की वार्षिक आम समा होने के दिनांक से 45 दिन के भीतर निर्धारित प्रारूप पर कार्यकारिणी समिति की सूची फाईल की जावेगी। तथा धारा 28 के अंतर्गत संस्था के परीक्षित लेखा भेजेगी।

संस्था के विधान में संशोधन, साधारण सभा की बैठक में कुल सदस्यों से 2/3 मतों से पारित होगा। यदि आवश्यक हुआ तो संस्था के हित मे उसके पंजीकृत विधान में संशोधन करने के अधिकार पंजीयक फमर्स एवं संस्थाये को होगा। जो प्रत्येक सदस्य को मान्य होगा।

संस्था का विघटन साधारण सभा में कुल सदस्यों 3/5 मत से पारित किया जावेगा। विघटन के पश्चात संस्था की चल तथा अचल सम्पत्ति किसी समान उद्देश्यों वाली संस्था को सौंप दी जावेगी।

संस्था की समस्त चल तथा अचल संपत्ति संस्था के नाम रहेगी। संस्था की अचल संपत्ति रजिस्ट्रार फर्म्स एवं संस्थायें को लिखित अनुजा के बिना विक्रय द्वारा दान द्वारा या अन्यथा प्रकार से अर्जित या अंतरित नहीं की जा सकेगी।

संस्था की पंजीयन नियमावली के अनुसार पदाधिकारियों द्वारा वार्षिक बैठक न बुलाये जाने पर या अन्य प्रकार से आवश्यक होने पर पंजीयक फर्म्स एवं संस्थायें की बैठक बुलाने का अधिकार होगा। साथ ही यह बैठक में विचारार्थ विषय निश्चित कर सकेगा।

SMuny

Breh west

24. पंजीयक द्वारा बैठक बुलाना :--

कोषाध्यक्ष

निरंतर...

25. विवाद

संस्था में किसी प्रकार का विवाद उत्पन्न होने पर अध्यक्ष को साधारण सभा की अनुमति से सुलझाने का अधिकार होगा। यदि इस निश्चित या निर्णय पक्षों को सन्तोष न हो तो वह रिजस्ट्रार की ओर विवाद के निर्णय के लिये भेज सकेंगे। रिजस्ट्रार का निर्णय अन्तिम व सर्वमान्य होगां। संचालित सभाओं के विवाद अथवा प्रबंध समिति के विवाद उत्पन्न होने पर निराकरण का अधिकार रिजस्ट्रार को होगा।

26. संस्था के मूल्य के प्रति के स्वर्थ के स्वर्ध के स्वर्य के स्वर्ध के स्व

 संस्था पारदर्शिता के सिद्धांत का पालन करेगी।
 संस्था की कार्यकारिणी अथवा प्रबंधकारिणी के सदस्य बच्चों के अधिकारों के पक्ष में अवैतनिक रूप से अपनी भूमिकाओं का निर्वहन

करेंगे। संस्था की व्यवस्था में बालश्रम पर प्रतिबंध रहेगा।

 संस्था ऐसे किसी भी समूह अथवा संस्थान से संबंध नहीं रखेगी जिनमें बच्चे श्रमिक के रूप में कार्य करते हैं।

प्रमाणित प्रति
हरक रूपये १ ठि चिलान में । रखेत में चिलान में । रखेत में चिलान में । रखेत में चिलान में । सह मूझ देशाले में को प्रमाणित प्रति हैं । खरी होने हो देशें

MANEW SIGHT

असि. रजिस्ट्रार फर्म्स एवं संस्थाएं, भोपाल

2011

SSALany Hada

क्रिको क्रिक्स

Bech

Annexure -3 Photocopy of 12,AA Certificate under Income Tax Act of 1961

#### Registered

N0.II/21022/66(0011)/2013-FCRA-II Government of India/Bharat Sarkar Ministry of Home Affairs/Grih Mantralaya

> NDCC-II Building, First Floor(FCRA Wing), Opposite to Jantar Mantar, Jai Singh Road, New Delhi-110001 Dated: 26/04/2013

To The Chief Functionary,
Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh
HIG-414 E-7 Arera Colony
BHOPAL,Bhopal
Madhya Pradesh-462016

Subject: Registration under Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010.

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your application dated 15/01/2013 requesting registration under the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010, I am directed to say that your Association has been registered under-Section 11 (1) of the Act as follows:-

Registration Number: 063160204 Nature: Educational Social

2. In terms of section 18 of the Foreign Contribution(Regulation) Act,2010 read with Rules 17 of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Rules, 2011, You are advised to send intimations within the prescribed time to the Central Government of the amounts of each foreign contribution received by you, the source and the manner in which the foreign contribution was utilised, as per the provisions of the Act and the Rules. An association is required to furnish the return even when the particulars are 'NIL'. The FC-6 form may be submitted on line on this Ministry's website http://mha.nic.in/fcraweb/fc\_online.htm using the user name (crompbpl) used for online submission. The Bank Account mentioned in your application should be used for receiving foreign contribution and no other amount should be credited to this account. The Association should immediately intimate to this Ministry and obtain written confirmation regarding any change in the name of the Association, its address and Bank/Bank Account.

3. The association cannot bring out any publication (registered under PRB Act, 1867) or act as correspondent, columnist, editor, printer or publisher of a registered newspaper or engage in the production or broadcast of audio news or audio visual news or current affairs programmes through electronic mode or any other electronic form or any other mode of mass communication at a later stage thereby attracting provisions of the Section 3(1) (g) and (h) of the FC(R) Act, 2010. In addition to this, the association is forbidden from getting involved in any activity of political nature.

You are requested to note the provisions of Section 7 of FC(R) Act, 2010 and Rule

July John 2 To put 2

(replace

45

24 of FC(R) Rules, 2011 and ensure that before any funds are passed on to any person/association in India that the recipient is (i) eligible to accept foreign contribution under the Act, i.e., recipient association is registered under the Act, or has obtained Prior Permission of the Government under Section 11 of the Act, and (ii) the person/association is not prohibited under the Act.

- 5. You are requested to familiarize yourself with the provisions of Foreign Contribution (Regulation)Act, 2010 and Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Rules, 2011, available at this Ministry's website 'mha.nic.in' to ensure strict compliance of the Act/Rules. Failure to comply with any of the provisions of said Act/Rules will make you liable for action under the relevant provisions of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010.
- This certificate of Registration is valid for a period of five years from the date of registration under the Act.

Yours faithfully

(V VISWANATHAN)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Tel. No. 23438041

(Please visit our website at http://mha.nic.in)

N0.II/21022/66(0011)/2013-FCRA-II Copy to:

> The Manager Canara Bank

Ravishanakar Nagar Arera Colony,Bhopal,Bhopal(dist) Madhya Pradesh

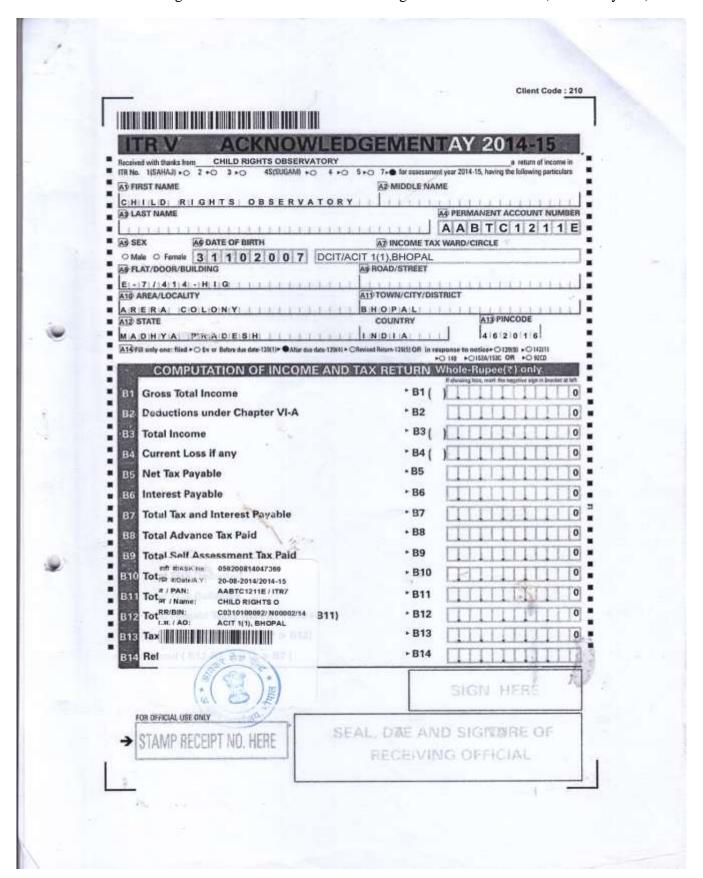
With the request to confirm that SB/CA Account no. 1471101012365 has been opened by the above association exclusively for receiving foreign contribution. In terms of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010 read with Rule 16 of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Rules, 2011, the Bank is also requested to send intimations regarding inward remittances received by the association, in the manner prescribed therein, as also annual report regarding receipt of foreign contribution by the association to this Ministry.

(V VISWANATHAN)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tel. No. 23438041

Annexure 4- Photocopy of PAN Card



Annexure 5- Acknowledgement of Income Tax Return along with IT Return filed (last three years)



	Ľ	advance	ment of any other	bject of	stitutions run by you, one of the charitable put general public utility then,-	·			
			ther there is any a iso to section 2(15)		n the nature of trade, commerce or business refer	red to in		/es	
		b whet	her there is any acti	vity of r	endering any service in relation to any trade, comme s referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?	erce or	0	r'es	$\square$
	ü	lf 'a'			ate annual receipts from such activities in respec	ct of that			
		SI.	The state of the s	of the pro	oject/Institution Amount of aggreg	ute annual	receipts fr	om such	activities
		a b		00			nooue		28000181811
	Uni	St. III . Section	fucational Institutio	n/ Hosp	ital/ Other Institution eligible for exemption u/s 10(	23C)(iiind)	and 1100	23C)(iiiac	:)
	(T)	ick) Ø, if plicable	Section		of the University/Educational Institution/Hospit Institution			regate as	nnual recei
			10(23C)(iiiad)	i					
j		1,40,1-		ii					
				iii					
	į.			iv					
			10(23C)(iiiae)	1					
	-	10111		ii					
				iii					
				iv					
	ì	Whether	Registered u/s 12A	/ 12AA	7	18	Z Yes		
7	ii	If yes, the	en enter Registratio	n No			230/07	-08	-
1	iii	Commiss	ioner/Director of Ir	ncome-ti	ax (Exemptions) who granted registration		COMN	ISSION	ER
1	iv	Date of 8	registration (DD/M	M/YYY	(Y) -		25/02/2		
	٧	Whether	activity is, -		charitable, religious or b	oth? F	lease tick	☑ as app	dicable.
	i	Whether	approval obtained	under se	ction 35?	I	Yes		☑ No
						1 4			
	Ĭi				of section 35 and Registration No.	- 1			
	111	Dute of /	Approval (DD/MM/						
	iii iv	Date of / Approvia	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority	YYYY)				-W-AF-	
	iii iv v	Date of / Approving Whether	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-	YYYY) Scientifi	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple	ease tick a		plicable	
	iii iv v vi	Date of / Approviz Whether In case o	Approval (DD/MM/ og Authority research is,-	YYYY) Scientifi n research	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple	rase tick a	ck 🛮 15	plicable applicable	0
	iii iv v vi ī	Dute of / Approvia Whether In case o Whether	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-   f business activity is approval obtained to	YYYY) Scientifi n research/s 80G?	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple	rase tick a			
	iii iv v vi i	Dute of / Approvir Whether In case o Whether if Yes, th	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,- f business activity is approval obtained u en enter Approval 1	YYYY) Scientifi n research/s 80G?	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple	rase tick a	ck 🛮 15		0
	iii iii iii	Dute of / Approvia Whether In case o Whether if Yes, th Date of A there any	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,- f business activity is approval obtained u en enter Approval 1 approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob	Scientifi n research's 80G?	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple	ase tick at Please t	ck Ø ±s ]Yes		0
	iii iii iii	Dute of / Approvis Whether In case of Whether if Yes, the Date of A there any registration	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  f business activity is approval obtained ten enter Approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob- an was granted?	Scientifi n research's 80G! No. YYYY) njects/ac	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple	pproval/	ck ⊠as ] Yes ]Yes		e  No
	iii iii Is	Dute of / Approvir Whether In case o Whether if Yes, th Date of A there any registratic Whether	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  f business activity is approval obtained ten enter Approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob- out was granted? a political party as p	Scientifi n research/s 80G? No. YYYY) pjects/ac	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple	Please tick a E	ck Ø m ] Yes ]Yes ]Yes		e ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
	iii iv v vi ii iii iii iii	Dute of / Approvia Whether In case of Whether if Yes, th Date of A there any registration Whether a	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  f business activity is approval obtained to en enter Approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob- on was granted? a political party as grant whether registere	YYYY) Scientifi n resear n/s 80G? No. YYYY) jects/ac oer section d?	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple	pproval/	ck ⊠as ] Yes ]Yes		e  No
	iii iv v vi ii iii iii iii	Dute of / Approvia Whether In case o Whether if Yes, th Date of A there any registratic Whether: If Yes the If yes, th 1951	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  f business activity is approval obtained u en enter Approval i approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob- on was granted? a political party as g in whether registration	YYYY) Scientifi n research/s 80G! No. YYYYY) ejects/acc oer section d? n number	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple ch, whether it is Incidental or Not incidental?  tivities during the Year on the basis of which a on 13A? (if yes, please fill schedule LA)	pproval/ [	Yes Yes Yes Yes		No No No
	iii iv v vi ii iii iii iii	Dute of / Approvia Whether In case o Whether if Yes, th Date of A there any registratic Whether: If Yes the If yes, th 1951 Whether	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  f business activity is approval obtained u en enter Approval i approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob- on was granted? a political party as g in whether registration	Scientifi n research/s 80G? No. YYYY) jects/act ner section? n number	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple th, whether it is Incidental or Not incidental? tivities during the Year on the basis of which a on 13A? (if yes, please fill schedule LA) er under section 29A of the Representation of Peo	pproval/ [	ck Ø m ] Yes ]Yes ]Yes		e ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
	iii iv v vi ii iii iii iii iii iii iii	Dute of Approvia Whether In case of Whether If yes, the Date of A there any registratic Whether: If Yes the If yes, the 1951 Whether If yes, the	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  f business activity is approval obtained ten enter Approval (DD/MM/ r change in the ob- m was granted? a political party as p m whether registere en enter registration an Electoral Trust? m enter approval nu	Scientifi n research/s 80G? No. YYYYY) pjects/actor d? n number?	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple th, whether it is Incidental or Not incidental? tivities during the Year on the basis of which a on 13A? (if yes, please fill schedule LA) er under section 29A of the Representation of Peo	pproval/ [	Yes Yes Yes Yes		No No No
	iii iv v vi ii iii iii iii iii iii iii	Dute of Approvia Whether In case of Whether If yes, the Date of A there any registratic Whether: If Yes the If yes, th 1951 Whether If yes, the Date of A	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  If business activity is approval obtained to en enter Approval ? Approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob on was granted? a political party as p in whether registers en enter registration an Electoral Trust? in enter approval nu approval (DD/MM/	Scientifi n research's 80G? No. YYYY) pjects/act over section d? n number? YYYY)	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple ch, whether it is Incidental or Not incidental?  tivities during the Year on the basis of which a no 13A? (if yes, please fill schedule LA)  er under section 29A of the Representation of Peoplease fill schedule ET)	pproval/ [	Ck 20 is  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes		No No No
	iii iv v vi i ii iii iii iii ii ii ii ii	Dute of Approvia Whether In case of Whether If yes, the Date of A there any registratic Whether: If Yes the If yes, th 1951 Whether If yes, th Oute of A Whether if	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  f business activity is approval obtained to en enter Approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob- on was granted? a political party as p in whether registere en enter registration an Electoral Trust? in enter approval nu approval (DD/MM/ registered under Foi	Scientifi n research's 80G? No. YYYY) pjects/act over section of? n number? YYYY) reign Co	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple th, whether it is Incidental or Not incidental? tivities during the Year on the basis of which a on 13A? (if yes, please fill schedule LA) er under section 29A of the Representation of Peo	pproval/ [	Yes Yes Yes Yes		© No No □ No
	iii iv v vi i ii iii iii iii ii iii iii	Dute of Approvia Whether In case of Whether If Yes, the Date of A there any negistratic Whether: If Yes the If yes, the 1951 Whether If yes, the Date of A Whether if If yes, the	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  f business activity is approval obtained to en enter Approval (DD/MM/ rehange in the ob- m was granted? a political party as p- m whether registere en enter registration an Electoral Trust? m enter approval nu approval (DD/MM/ registered under For- m enter Registration on enter Registration on enter Registration	YYYY) Scientifi n research's 80G! No. YYYY) pjects/act or section n number ((f) year, p mber? YYYY) reign Co n No.	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple ch, whether it is Incidental or Not incidental?  tivities during the Year on the basis of which a on 13A? (if yes, please fill schedule LA)  er under section 29A of the Representation of Peo olease fill schedule ET)  ontribution (Regulation) Act, 1976 (FCRA)?	pproval/ [	Ck 20 is  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes		No No No No
	iii iv v vi i ii iii iii iii ii iii iii	Dute of Approvia Whether In case of Whether In case of Whether If Yes, the Date of A there any registratic Whether If Yes, the Date of A Whether If yes, the Date of A Whether If yes, the Date of R If yes, the Date of R	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  f business activity is approval obtained a en enter Approval ? Approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob- m was granted? a political party as y m whether registere en enter registration an Electoral Trust? m enter approval ma approval (DD/MM/ registered under For- m enter Registration degistration (DD/MM/ amount of contribu-	Scientifi in research/s 80G? No. YYYY) jects/act or soction or number ((f) year, p imber? YYYY) reign Co in No. M/YYY tion reco	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple ch, whether it is Incidental or Not incidental?  tivities during the Year on the basis of which a on 13A? (if yes, please fill schedule LA)  er under section 29A of the Representation of Peo oleans fill schedule ET)  ontribution (Regulation) Act, 1976 (FCRA)?  Y) eived from outside India during the year, if any	pproval/ [	Ck Øs		No No No
	iii iv vi ii iii iii iii iii iii iii ii	Dute of Approving Whether In case of Whether In case of Athere in Yes, the Date of Athere in Yes, the If Yes the If Yes, the If Yes, the Date of Athere in Yes, the Date of Athere in If Yes, the Date of Athere in It Y	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  If business activity is approval obtained a en enter Approval Approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob- m was granted? a political party as g m whether registers en enter registers en enter registers an Electoral Trust? In enter approval m approval (DD/MM/ registered under For- m enter Registration egistration (DD/MM/ amount of contributy fy the purpose for v	Scientifi in research/s 80G? No. YYYYY) ejects/act oer section (if year, p imber? YYYY) reign Co in No. M/YYY tition reo.	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple ch, whether it is Incidental or Not incidental?  tivities during the Year on the basis of which a on 13A? (if yes, please fill schedule LA)  er under section 29A of the Representation of Peo oleans fill schedule ET)  ontribution (Regulation) Act, 1976 (FCRA)?  Y) eived from outside India during the year, if any e above contribution is received	pproval/ [	Ck Øs.  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes	applicable	No No No No
-	iii iv v vi ii iii iii iii iii iii iii	Dute of Approvia Whether In case of Whether In case of Whether If Yes, the Date of A there my registratic Whether If Yes, the If yes, the 1951 Whether If yes, the Date of A Whether If yes, the Date of A Total b Specither liable	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  If business activity is approval obtained a en enter Approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob- on was granted? a political party as y on whether registere en enter registration an Electoral Trust? on enter approval nu approval (DD/MM/ registered under For- on enter Registration egistration (DD/MM/ amount of contribu- fy the purpose for y to tax at maximum	Scientifi in research/s 80G? No. YYYYY) ejects/act oer section (if year, p imber? YYYY) reign Co in No. M/YYY tition reo.	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple ch, whether it is Incidental or Not incidental?  tivities during the Year on the basis of which a on 13A? (if yes, please fill schedule LA)  er under section 29A of the Representation of Peo oleans fill schedule ET)  ontribution (Regulation) Act, 1976 (FCRA)?  Y) eived from outside India during the year, if any	pproval/ [	Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes	applicable	No No No No No
	iii iv v vi ii iii iii iii iii iii iii	Dute of Approvia Whether In case of Whether In case of Whether If Yes, the Date of A there any registratic Whether If Yes, the Date of A Whether If yes, the Date of R Total Date of R	Approval (DD/MM/ ag Authority research is,-  If business activity is approval obtained a en enter Approval ? Approval (DD/MM/ change in the ob- m was granted? a political party as y m whether registere en enter registration an Electoral Trust? m enter approval ma approval (DD/MM/ registered under Fo- m enter Registration (DD/MM/ registered under Fo- m enter Registration (DD/MM/ amount of contribu- fy the purpose for y to tax at maximum at return?	Scientifi in research/s 80G? No. YYYYY) ejects/act oer section (if year, p imber? YYYY) reign Co in No. M/YYY tition reo.	c, Social Science or Statistical? Ple ch, whether it is Incidental or Not incidental?  tivities during the Year on the basis of which a on 13A? (if yes, please fill schedule LA)  er under section 29A of the Representation of Peo oleans fill schedule ET)  ontribution (Regulation) Act, 1976 (FCRA)?  Y) eived from outside India during the year, if any e above contribution is received	pproval/ [	Ck Øs.  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes	applicable	No No No No

ZenIT - A KDK Software Product

	Inco	STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED ON 31st MARCH 2014 ne from house property [3c of Schedule HP] (enter nil if loss)	1	NI
2	Prof	transfering of hugies are for the first transfering to the first first transfering to the first		
3		ts and gains of business or profession [as per item no. E 35 of schedule BP] me under the head Capital Gains	2	N
_	a	Short term (A5 of schedule CG) 3a N	11	
	b	The state of the s	0	
	c	Total capital gains (3a + 3b) (enter nil if loss)	3c	. N
4		ne from other sources [as per item no. 4 of Schedule OS]	4	NI
5	_	ntary Contributions (C of schedule VC)	5	N
6		s income [1+2+3c+4+5]	6	NI
-	If reg	istered under section 12A/12AA, fill out items 7 to 13		
7	Aggr	egate of income referred to in section u/s 11 and 12 derived during the previous year to the extens included in 6 above	t 7	NI
8		ntary contribution forming part of corpus as per section 11(1)(d) [(Ai + Bi) of schedule VC]	-	
9	Appl	cation of income for charitable or religious purposes	8	NI
	i	Amount applied to charitable purposes in India during the previous year - Revenue Account	9i	229815
	ii	Amount applied to charitable purposes in India during the previous year - Capital Account	t 9ii	NI NI
		[Excluding application from Borrowed Funds and amount exempt u/s 11(1A)]		
	III	Amount applied to charitable purposes in India during the previous year - Capital Account	9iii	NI
	1.0	(Repayment of Loan)		
	iv	Amount deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year as per clause (2) of Explanation to section 11(1)	9iv	209794
		a letter above continues of the first transfer of transfer of transfer of transfer of th	-	
		a If (iv) above applicable, whether option to be exercised in writing before due date to the Assessing Officer	1	
	v	Amount accumulated or set apart for application to charitable purposes to the extent it does not	9v	NI
		exceed 15 per cent of income derived from property held in trust/ institution under section		141
	_	[11(1)(a)/11(1)(b) [restricted to the maximum of 15% of (7-8) above]		
	vi	Amount in addition to amount referred to in (iv) above, accumulated or set apart for specified	vi	NI
	vii	purposes if all the conditions in section 11(2) and 11(5) are fulfilled (fill out schedule 1)		1,000
	VII	Amount applied for charitable purpose outside India as per section 11(1)(c)  a Approval number and date of approval by the Board -	9vii	NII
	viii	Total [9i+9ii+9ii+9v+9v+9vi+9vii]	0.111	777.7
0	Addit		9viii	4396105
	i	Income chargeable under section 11(1B)	10i	NIII NIII
	ii	Income chargeable under section 11 (3)	10ii	NII
	iii	Income in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available by virtue of provisions of section 13	1011	1411
		a Being anonymous donation at Diii of schedule VC to the extent applied for charitable		
		purpose	10iiia	NIL
		b Other than (a) above	10iiib	NIL
	iv	Income chargeable under section 12(2)	10iv	NII
	v	Total [10i + 10ii+10iiia+10iiib+10iv]	10v	NII
I	Incom	e chargeable u/s 11(4) [as per item no. E36 of Schedule BP]	11	· · · ·
		6 – 8 - 9viii + 10v + 11)	12	-4396105
3	Amou	nt of income exempt under any clause of section 10, to the extent that is included in 12 above	13	Ni
4	Amou	nt eligible for exemption under section 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23A), 10(23B), 10(23C)(iv), C(v), 10(23C)(vi), 10(23C)(via)	14	NII
5	Атош	nt eligible for exemption under section 10(23C)(iiiad), 10(23C)(iiiae), 10(24), 10(46), 10(47)	15	NIL
6	Amou	nt eligible for exemption under any clause, other than those at 14 and 15, of section 10	16	NIL NIL
-	Incom	chargeable under section 11(3) read with section 10(21)	17	NIL NIL
7	Incom	e claimed/ exempt under section 13A or 13B in case of a Political Party or Electoral Trust	18	NIL
7 8	ARTI C.	nedule LA or ET)		13
8	(fill Sci	chargeable to tax (6 - 8 - 9viii + 10v + 11 - 14 - 15 - 16 + 17 - 19)	16.50	
8	(fill Sci Income	c chargeable to tax (6 - 8 - 9viii + 10v + 11 - 14 - 15 - 16 + 17 - 18) of current year to be set off against 19 (total of 2ix 3ix and dix of Schedule CVI A)	19	
7 8 9 1	(fill Sci Income Losses	c chargeable to tax (6 - 8 - 9viii + 10v + 11 - 14 - 15 - 16 + 17 - 18) of current year to be set off against 19 (total of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA) Fotal Income (19 - 20)	20	NIL
7 8 9 0	(fill Sci Income Losses Gross	of current year to be set off against 19 (total of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA)  Fotal Income (19 - 20)	20	NIL Nil
7 8 9 1 1 2	Income Losses Gross Income	of current year to be set off against 19 (total of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA)	20 21 22	NIL Nii
7 3 1 6 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Income Losses Gross Income Deduct	of current year to be set off against 19 (total of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA)  Total Income (19 - 20)  chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112 etc. included in 21	20 21 22 23	NIL Nii C
7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5	Income Losses Gross Income Deduct Total I	of current year to be set off against 19 (total of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA)  Fotal Income (19 - 20)  c chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112 etc. included in 21  tion u/s 10A or 10AA  tions under chapter VIA (limited to 21 - 22)  ncome [21 - 23 - 24]	20 21 22 23 24	NIL Nii 0 · Nii NIL
7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5	Income Losses Gross Income Deduct Total I	of current year to be set off against 19 (total of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA)  Fotal Income (19 - 20)  c chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112 etc. included in 21  tion u/s 10A or 10AA  tions under chapter VIA (limited to 21 - 22)  ncome [21 - 23 - 24]	20 21 22 23 24 25	NIL Nil 0 Nil NIL
77   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Income Losses Gross Income Deduct Deduct Total I Income Net Ag	of current year to be set off against 19 (total of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA)  Total Income (19 - 20)  c chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112 etc. included in 21  tion u/s 10A or 10AA  tions under chapter VIA (limited to 21 - 22)  neome [21 - 23 - 24]  c which is included in 25 and chargeable to tax at special rates (total of (i) of schedule SI)  ricultural income for rate purpose	20 21 22 23 24	NIL Nil 0 Nil Nil Nil Nil 0
7   9   1   9   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Income Losses Gross Income Deduct Deduct Total I Income Net Ag Aggres	of current year to be set off against 19 (total of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA)  Total Income (19 - 20)  chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112 etc. included in 21  tion u/s 10A or 10AA  tions under chapter VIA (limited to 21 - 22)  ncome [21 - 23 - 24]  c which is included in 25 and chargeable to tax at special rates (total of (i) of schedule SI)  ricultural income for rate purpose  pate Income (25 - 26 + 27) [applicable if (25-26) exceeds maximum amount not chargeable to tax)	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	NIL Nil Nil O Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil
7   8   9   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Income Losses Gross Income Deduct Total I Income Net Ag Aggres Anony	of current year to be set off against 19 (total of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA)  Total Income (19 - 20)  c chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112 etc. included in 21  tion u/s 10A or 10AA  tions under chapter VIA (limited to 21 - 22)  neome [21 - 23 - 24]  c which is included in 25 and chargeable to tax at special rates (total of (i) of schedule SI)  ricultural income for rate purpose	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	NIL Nil 0 Nil Nil NIL Nil

Year of accumulation (F.Yr.)	Amount accumulated in the year of accumulation	Purpose of accumulation	Amount applied for charitable/ religious purposes upto the beginning of the previous year	Amount invested or deposited in the modes specified in section 11(5)	Amounts applied for charitable or religious purpose during the previous year	Balance amount available for application (7) = (2) - (4) - (6)	Amount deemed to be income within meaning of sub-section (3) of section 11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

A	1 1	Balance in th	e corpus fi	and as e	n the l	nst di	ty of	the p	revious	ear			RS.			
	1 11	Balance in th	e non-corp	ous fund	as on	the la	st da	y of t	be year				RS.			
В	Detaib	s of Investmen	t/deposits a	nade u	ider se	ction	11(5	)								
SL No.	Me	de of investme	nt as per se	ction 11	(5)	D	ate of	inves	tment	Date of mat	urity	Amount		Matur	ity an	nount
(1)			(2)					(3)		(4)		(5)			(6)	
i			100			4		77.7				1			1-7	
	TOTA	L														
C	Invest	ment held at a	any time d	uring t	he pre	vious	year	(s) is	concer	n (s) in which	perso	ns referred	to in	section 1	(3)	have :
SI. No.		e and address the concern	Where th is a co (tick as ap)	mpany	sh	umbe ares h			ass of es held	Nominal value of the investment		the nvestment	(6) co ca duri	ther the a sceeds 5 pital of ti ing the pr ck as app	percen he con evious	nt of the cern s year
(1)		(2)		3)		(4)		1	(5)	(6)		(7)	1	(8	3	,
i	_		☐ Yes		lo									Yes		No
		TO	TAL										_	1000	_	1
D	Other	investments a	on the las	t day of	the pr	eviou	s ves	r			_					
SL No.		Name and addre concern	ss of the	W	hether	the co	ncen	n is	Class	of shares held	Num	ber of shares	held	Nomin lav	al valu	
(1)		(2)				(3)				(4)		(5)			(6)	
i					Yes			No				- 1			7-7	
	TOTA	L											$\rightarrow$			_
E	Volum		ions /donat	ions re	ceived	in kir	d bu	t not	convert	ed into investo	nents i	n the specif	ied me	des u/s	11 (5)	within
SI.		Name and add	iress of the		T	1	Value	of		Amount out	of (3)	invested	Bal	ance to be	e Protest	ed on
No		don	or		co	ntribu	tion	/ dona	tion	in modes pro		d under		e under s		
(1)		(2)					(3)			The second secon	(4)	-		(5	1	
i														-		
	TOTA	1											-			

Schedule K	Statement of particulars regarding the Author (s) / Founder(s) / Trustee (s) / Manager (s), etc.	of the Trust or Institu
Α	Name(s) of author(s) / founder(s) / Settlor(s) and address(es), if alive	623
Sl. No	Name and address	PAN
Ε,	SMT NIRMALA BUCH E-4/17, ARERA COLONY BHOPAL MADHYA PRADESH 462016	N.
2	DR. SMT. SHEELA BHAMBAL E-7/H-443, ARERA COLONY BHOPAL MADHYA PRADESH 462016	
3	PROF. UDAY JAIN 74 NARAYAN NAGAR, HOSHAGABAD ROAD BHOPAL MADHYA PRADESH 462022	
4	MR. N.K. SINGH EN-2/20, CHAR IMLI BHOPAL MADHYA PRADESH 462016	
5	MR. RAGHURAJ SINGH 24, AMRAPALI ENCLAVE, CHHUNA BHATTI, KOLAR ROAD BHOPAL MADHYA PRADESH 462042	
6	MRS AMITA BALVAPURI A-6, BDA COLONY, SHIVAJI NAGAR BHOPAL MADHYA PRADESH 462016	101
7	MR. SUNIL SHUKLA E-4/53, ARERA COLONY BHOPAL MADHYA PRADESH 462016	
8	MR RAJENDRA KOTHARI 61, BETWA APPARTMENT, NEW MARKET, T.T. NAGAR BHOPAL MADHYA PRADESH 462003	

ZeniT - A KDK Software Product

SLN	Name(s) of the person(s) who was / were tructed(s) / wasser(s) during the				
	were utusico(s) / manager(s) during the previous year(s)	-			
1	SAME AS ABOVE	-		PAN	
100		-			
C	Name (s) of the person (s) who has / have made substantial contribution to the trust / institu	lar t			
SI. N	No. Name and address	non in	terms of		3 (3) (b)
		+		PAN	2000
D	author, founder, trustee, manager or substantial contributor is a Hindu undivided family, a family and their relatives	l cont	ributor (s e names o	and whof the me	ere any s mbers of
SL N	No Name and address	1		PAN	
	200000000	-			
	LA Political Party				
1	Whether books of account were maintained? (tick as applicable ☑)		Yes		No
2.	Whether record of each voluntary contribution in excess of twenty thousand rupees (including name and address of the person who has made such contribution) were maintained? (tick as applicable☑)		Yes	0	No
3	Whether the accounts have been audited? (tick as applicable ☑)	-	W.		
	If yes, date of audit (DD/MM/YYYY)		Yes		No
		_		_	
4	Whether the report under sub-section (3) of section 29C of the Representation of the People Act 1951 for the financial year has been submitted? (tick as applicable ☑)		Yes		No
5	If yes, then date of submission of the report (DD/MM/YYYY)	-		_	
	parators spranton in sapares structures in surface in subtract to the surface structure of the surface in the s		1 1		
Who	ther proof of each voluntary contribution (including the B)		Yes		No
El)	ther record of each voluntary contribution (including name, address and PAN of the person who made such contribution along with the mode of contribution) were maintained? (tick as applicable	0	Yes		No
conti	ther record of each person (including name, address and PAN of such person) to whom voluntary ribution has been distributed was maintained? (tick as applicable 2)		Yes		No
Whe	ther the accounts have been audited ? (tick as applicable ☑)		Yes		No
	s, date of audit (DD/MM/YYYY)		William	_	
Incor	ther the report as per rule 17CA(14) furnished to the Commissioner of Income-tax or Director of me-tax? (tick as applicable ☑)		Yes		No
Deta	ils of Voluntary Contribution		-		
	Opening balance as on 1st April	iΤ			
i	Voluntary contribution received during the year	-			
iï		ii			
ii iii	Total (i+ii)	ii iii			
ii iii iv	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties	-			
iii iii iv v	Total (i+ii)  Amount distributed to Political parties  Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust	iii iv v			
ii iii iv v	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v)	iii iv v			-
ii iii iv v	Total (i+ii)  Amount distributed to Political parties  Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust	iii iv v		**	
ii iii iv v vi vii	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v) Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)	iii iv v		14	-
ii iii iv v vi vii	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v) Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)  e HP Details of Income from House Property (Please refer to instructions)	iii iv v		17	-
ii iii iv v vi vii	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v) Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)  GHP Details of Income from House Property (Please refer to instructions) ess of property 1  Town/ City  State	iii iv v	PI	N Code	-
ii iii iv v vi vii viii ectu Addr NA	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v) Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)  E HP Details of Income from House Property (Please refer to instructions) ess of property 1  Town/ City NA  State NA	iii iv v vi vii	PI	N Code	-
ii iv v vi vii Addr NA Is the	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v) Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)  e HP Details of Income from House Property (Please refer to instructions) ess of property 1  Town/ City NA  Property co-owned?  YES  NO  (if "YES" please	iii iv v vi vii	PI	N Code	-
ii iv v vi vii Addr NA Is the	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v) Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)	iii iv vi vi vii	PI N/ followin	N Code A g details)	-
ii iii iv v vi vii Addr NA Is the Your	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v)  Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)  E HP Details of Income from House Property (Please refer to instructions)  ess of property 1 Town/ City State NA NA  property co-owned? YES NO (if "YES" please percentage of share in the property  PAN of Co-owner(s) PAN of Co-owner (s) (optional ) Percent	iii iv vi vii viii e enter	PI No followin	N Code A g details)	-
ii iii iv v vi vii Addr NA Is the Your	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v)  Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)  e HP Details of Income from House Property (Please refer to instructions) ess of property 1	iii iv vi vii viii e enter	PI No followin	N Code A g details)	
ii iii v vii vii Addr NA Is the Your N (Tick)	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v) Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)	iii iv v vi vii vii e enter	PI No followin Share in F	N Code A g details)	
ii iii iv vi vii vii Addr NA Is the Your N i (Tick)	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust  Total (iv+v)  Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)  EHP Details of Income from House Property (Please refer to instructions)  ess of property 1  Town/ City  NA  NA  Property co-owned?  PES NO (if "YES" please refer to instructions)  Percentage of share in the property  Same of Co-owner(s)  PAN of Co-owner (s) (optional)  Percentage of the tout  NA  Annual letable value or rent received or receivable (higher of the two if let out for whole of the property)	iii iv v vi vii vii e enter	PI No followin	N Code A g details)	
ii iii iv vii vii viii Addr NA Is the Your (Tick)	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties  Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust  Total (iv+v)  Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)  BY Details of Income from House Property (Please refer to instructions)  ess of property 1  Town/ City  NA  State  NA  Property co-owned?  PYES  NO  (if "YES" please  percentage of share in the property  Name of Co-owner(s)  PAN of Co-owner(s)  PAN of Co-owner (s) (optional)  Percentage of the two if let out for part of the year	iii iv v vi vii e enter	PI No followin Share in F	N Code A g details)	
iiiiiiv v vi vii viii Addr NA Is the Your N i I Tick)	Total (i+ii) Amount distributed to Political parties Amount spent on managing the affairs of the Trust Total (iv+v)  Closing balance as on 31st March (iii-vi)  E HP Details of Income from House Property (Please refer to instructions)  ess of property 1 Town/ City State NA NA  e property co-owned? YES NO (if "YES" please percentage of share in the property  ame of Co-owner(s) PAN of Co-owner (s) (optional ) Percentage of the two if let out for part of the year  Annual letable value or rent received or receivable (higher of the two, if let out for whole of the year)	iii iv v vi vii vii e enter	PI No followin Share in F	N Code A g details)	

ZenIT - A KDK Software Product

	-	6 of 1c				lf		Nil			
_			le on borrowed capital			lg		Nil	-		
Ľ		al (1f + 1g			_				1h	-	-
	- Annaheren	of propert	house property 1 (1f – 1i)	Town/ C	Sec		State		li	PIN Code	-
	iA.	or propert	, 4	NA NA	any		NA			NA Code	
		operty co-	owned?	☐ YES		□ NO	The Park State of the Control of the	" please enter	foll	owing details)	
Y	our per	rcentage of	share in the property.		.,	1	1.00				
Ť		ne of Co-o		PAN of Co	o-owne	r (s) (options	d)	Percentage	Shar	e in Property	
	i										
n	Tick) El	if let out		Name of T	Cenant		PAN of T	enant (option	nal)		
L				NA.			ALA.				
÷	Ame	und letable	value or rent received or	The second secon	ofthe	tun if lat our	NA for whole of	the same	2a		
			so if let out for part of the	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	og mer	the garden	you whose of	me year,	**		
ī			frent which cannot be rea		13	2b		Nil	-		
4	c Tax	paid to lo	cal authorities			2c		Nil			
4	-	al(2b + 2c)	April 1997 Control		- 12	2d		Nil	L.,		
-		nual value	(2a - 2d)					4.00	2e		
7	Company of the last	6 of 2e	le on bossoured control			2f		Nil	_		
3		al (2f + 2g	le on borrowed capital			2g		POR	2h		-
1			nouse property 2 (2e - 2h)						Zi Zi	-	-
n			ead "Income from house								
1	a Ren	at of carlies	years realized under sect	ion 25A/AA					30		
			t received during the year				%		3b		
	e Tot	al (li + 2i	+ 3a + 3b ) (if negative ta	ke the figure to 2i	of sched	dule CYLA)			3e		
	_	Capital									
		term capita									
7			ts (shares/units) where sec	ction 111A is appli	cable (S	STT paid)					
1			value of consideration		la	assistant No	Nil				
1		b Dedu	ections under section 48		,			]			
ı	1 1	1	Cost of acquisition		bi		Nil				
1			Cost of Improvement		bii		Nil				
I			Expenditure on transfer Total (i+ii+iii)		biii		Nil Nil				
ı	l h		nce (1a-biv)		1c		Nil				
I	l h	and the latest designation of the latest des	, if any, to be ignored un	der section 94(7)	1d		Nil				
ı	ΙI		i(8) (Enter positive value on		1.0		535				
		e Shor						Ale			
Į			t-term capital gain (1c+1d	1)							
	2 1	From asset	t-term capital gain (1e+1d s where section 111A is n								
	2 1	a Full	s where section 111A is n value of consideration		2a		Nil		_		
	2 1	a Full b Deda	s where section 111A is n value of consideration actions under section 48						R		
	2 1	a Full b Deda i	s where section 111A is n value of consideration actions under section 48 Cost of acquisition		bi		Nil		P		
	2 1	a Full b Deds	s where section 111A is n value of consideration actions under section 48 Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement		bi bii		Nil Nil				
	2 1	a Full b Dedu	s where section 111A is a value of consideration actions under section 48 Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer		bi bii		Nil Nil Nil		P		
	2 1	a Full b Deds i ii iii iii	s where section 111A is n value of consideration actions under section 48 Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer Total (i+ii+iii)		bi bii biii biv		Nil Nil Nil				
	2 1	a Full b Deda i ii iii iii iv c Bala	s where section 111A is a value of consideration actions under section 48 Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer	ot applicable	bi bii		Nil Nil Nil		9		
	2 1	a Full b Deda i iii iii iv c Bala d Loss or 94	s where section 111A is no value of consideration actions under section 48 Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer Total (i+ii+ii) note (2a-biv) if any, to be ignored un (8) (Enter positive value on	nder section 94(7)	bi bii biii biv 2c		Nil Nil Nil Nil		9		
		a Full b Deds i iii iii iv c Bala d Loss or 94 e Shor	s where section 111A is a value of consideration actions under section 48 Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer Total (i+ii+iii) note (2a-biv) if any, to be ignored un total (Enter positive value on term capital gain (2e+2d)	nder section 94(7)	bi bii biii biv 2c		Nil Nil Nil Nil	2e	9	7/3	
	3 [	a Full b Deds i ii iii iv c Bala d Loss or 94 e Shor	s where section 111A is a value of consideration ections under section 48 Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer Total (i+ii+iii) nee (2a-biv) if any, to be ignored un (8) (Enter positive value on t-term capital gain (2e+2d nort term capital gain on d	nder section 94(7)	bi bii biii biv 2c		Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3	9	- V.)	7
	3 1	a Full b Deda i ii iii iv c Bala d Loss or 94 e Shor Deemed sh	s where section 111A is nevalue of consideration actions under section 48.  Cost of acquisition  Cost of Improvement  Expenditure on transfer  Total (i+ii+iii)  nce (2a-biv)  if any, to be ignored un  (8) (Enter positive value on  t-term capital gain (2e+2d  oort term capital gain on d  u/s 11 (1A)	nder section 94(7)	bi bii biii biv 2c		Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4			7
	3 1 4 1 5 1	a Full b Deds i ii iii iv c Bala d Loss or 94 e Shor Deemed sh Exemption	s where section 111A is no value of consideration actions under section 48. Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer Total (i+ii+iii) nee (2a-biv) , if any, to be ignored un is (8) (Enter positive value on t-term capital gain (2e+2d out term capital gain on d uv 11 (1A) term capital gain (A1e+2	nder section 94(7)	bi bii biii biv 2c		Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3	6		7
	3 (1 5 1 Long t	a Full b Dedi i ii iii iv c Bala d Loss or 94 e Shor Deemed sh Exemption Total short erm capita	s where section 111A is no value of consideration actions under section 48.  Cost of acquisition  Cost of Improvement  Expenditure on transfer  Total (i+ii+iii)  nee (2a-biv)  , if any, to be ignored un  (8) (Enter positive value on t-term capital gain (2e+2d out term capital gain on d  u/s 11 (1A)  term capital gain (A1e+2 l gain)	nder section 94(7) b) cpreciable assets	bi bii biii biv 2c 2d	Ne	Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4			7
	3 (1 5 1 Long t	a Full b Deda i i ii iii iiv c Balaa d Loss or 94 e Shor Deemed sheet common Total short erm capita	s where section 111A is no value of consideration actions under section 48  Cost of acquisition  Cost of Improvement  Expenditure on transfer  Total (i+ii+iii)  noe (2a-biv)  if any, to be ignored un  (8) (Enter positive value on t-term capital gain (2e+2d outs 11 (1A))  term capital gain (A1e+2 I gain  where proviso under sect	nder section 94(7) b) cpreciable assets	bi bii biii biv 2c 2d	ble	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4			7
	3 (1 5 1 Long t	a Full b Deda i iiiiiiv c Balaa d Loss or 94 e Shor Doerned sheemption Total short erm capita From asset a Full i	s where section 111A is no value of consideration actions under section 48.  Cost of acquisition  Cost of Improvement  Expenditure on transfer  Total (i+ii+iii)  nee (2a-biv)  , if any, to be ignored un  (8) (Enter positive value on t-term capital gain (2e+2d out term capital gain on d  u/s 11 (1A)  term capital gain (A1e+2 l gain)	nder section 94(7) b) cpreciable assets	bi bii biii biv 2c 2d	ble	Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4	6		7
	3 (1 5 1 Long t	a Full b Deda i ii iii iii c c Bala d Loss or 94 e Shor Decreed sh Exemption Total shorterm capita From asset a Full c	s where section 111A is no value of consideration actions under section 48 Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer Total (i+ii+iii) noc (2a-biv) , if any, to be ignored un (8) (Enter positive value on t-term capital gain (2c+2d nort term capital gain on d u/s 11 (1A) term capital gain (A1c+2 I gain where proviso under sect value of consideration	nder section 94(7) by 1) epreciable assets e+A3-A4) ion 112 (1) is not	bi bii biii biv 2c 2d	ble	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4	6		7
	3 (1 5 1 Long t	a Full b Deda i ii iii iii c c Bala d Loss or 94 e Shor Decreed sh Exemption Total short erm capita From asset a Full b Deda	s where section 111A is a value of consideration ections under section 48 Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer Total (i+ii+iii) nee (2a-biv) if any, to be ignored un (8) (Enter positive value on t-term capital gain (2e+2d out term capital gain on d u/s 11 (1A) term capital gain (A1e+2 I gain where proviso under sect value of consideration ctions under section 48	ader section 94(7) by (1) epreciable assets (e+A3-A4) ion 112 (1) is not a	bi bii biii biv 2c 2d	ble	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4	6		7
	3 (1 5 1 Long t	a Full b Deda i i iii iiii iiv c Bala d Loss or 94 e Shoe Deemed sh Exemption Total shorterm capita From asset a Full b Dedu i i	s where section 111A is no value of consideration actions under section 48  Cost of acquisition  Cost of Improvement  Expenditure on transfer  Total (i+ii+iii)  nee (2a-biv)  if any, to be ignored understern capital gain (2e+2d)  out term capital gain (2e+2d)  out term capital gain (A1e+2)  I gain  where proviso under section 48  Cost of acquisition after  Cost of improvement aft	ader section 94(7) by (1) epreciable assets (e+A3-A4) ion 112 (1) is not a	bi bii biii biv 2c 2d	ble	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4	6		7
	3 (1 5 1 Long t	a Full b Dedu i iii iiv c Bala d Less or 94 c Shor Decement on Total short erm capita From asset a Full b Dedu i ii iii iiv	s where section 111A is no value of consideration actions under section 48  Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer Total (i+ii+iii) nee (2a-biv) , if any, to be ignored un (8) (Enter positive value on t-term capital gain (2c+2d out term capital gain (2c+2d out term capital gain (A1c+2) I gain where proviso under sect value of consideration ctions under section 48 Cost of acquisition after Cost of acquisition after Cost of acquisition after Total (bi+bii+biii)	ader section 94(7) by (1) epreciable assets (e+A3-A4) ion 112 (1) is not a	bi bii biii biv 2c 2d applicat 1a bi bii biii	ble	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4	6		7
The state of the s	3 (1 5 1 Long t	a Full b Deda i iii iii c c Balar From asset a Full b Deda i iii iii iv c Balar c c short c c short c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	s where section 111A is a value of consideration ections under section 48 Cost of acquisition Cost of Improvement Expenditure on transfer Total (i+ii+iii) nee (2a-biv) if any, to be ignored un (8) (Enter positive value on t-term capital gain (2e+2d nort term capital gain on d u/s 11 (1A) term capital gain (A1e+2 I gain where proviso under sect value of consideration ctions under section 48 Cost of acquisition after Cost of improvement after Expenditure on transfer Total (bi+bii+biii) tee (1a-biv)	ader section 94(7) by (1) epreciable assets (e+A3-A4) ion 112 (1) is not a	bi biii biii biv 2c 2d	ble	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4 A5	6		N N N
The second secon	3 (1 5 1 Long t	a Full b Deda i iii iiv c Balar d Loss or 94 e Shor Deemed sh Exemption Total short erm capita From asset a Full i ii iii iiv c Balar d Exem	s where section 111A is no value of consideration actions under section 48  Cost of acquisition  Cost of Improvement  Expenditure on transfer  Total (i+ii+iii)  nee (2a-biv)  if any, to be ignored un  (8) (Ensor positive value on  term capital gain (2e+2d  sort term capital gain (A1e+2  l gain  where proviso under sect  value of consideration  ctions under section 48  Cost of acquisition after  Cost of improvement aff  Expenditure on transfer  Total (bi+bii+biii)  nee (1a-biv)  aption w/r 11 (1A)	ader section 94(7) by (1) epreciable assets (e+A3-A4) ion 112 (1) is not a indexation er indexation	bi bii biii biv 2e 2d applicat la bi bii biii biii bii bii bii bii bii b		Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4 A5	6		N N
	3 (1 5 1 Long t	a Full b Deda i iii iiv c Balar d Loss or 94 e Shor Deemed sh Exemption Total short erm capita From asset a Full i ii iii iiv c Balar d Exem	s where section 111A is no value of consideration actions under section 48  Cost of acquisition  Cost of Improvement  Expenditure on transfer  Total (i+ii+iii)  nee (2a-biv)  if any, to be ignored un  (8) (Enter positive value on t-term capital gain (2e+2d out term capital gain (A1e+2)  gain  where proviso under sections under sections under sections under sections to football cost of acquisition after  Cost of acquisition after  Cost of improvement aft  Expenditure on transfer  Total (bi+bii+biii)  nee (1a-biv)  sption ulv 11 (1A)  -term capital gains where	ader section 94(7) by (1) epreciable assets (e+A3-A4) ion 112 (1) is not a indexation er indexation	bi bii biii biv 2e 2d applicat la bi bii biii biii bii bii bii bii bii b		Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	A3 A4 A5	6		1

_	_	_	any income under the head business and profession	n?	☐ Yes	☑ No (I	f "yes"	please enter following details)
her	dule O	A Gen	eral		-0X-13-	100		
_	iii	Anony	nous donations chargeable u/s 115BBC @ 30% (	i – ii	)		iii	
	ii	Section in the later I will be seen	otal donations received at C or 1,00,000 whichever	-			ií	1000
	i	-	ate of such anonymous donations received				i	
D	-		lonations, included in C, chargeable u/s 115BBC				-	
C	_	-	utions (Aiii + Biii)	-			Biii	
	iii	-	han corpus fund donation contribution (Bi + Bii)				Bii	
	1 11	manufactured beautiful	fund donation				Bi	1 14
В	-	_	ibution				-	1 12
	iii		nry contribution local (Ai + Aii)				Aiii	1 (13
	ii		han corpus fund donation				Aii	1 17
	i		fund donation				Ai	
	Local		oluntary Contributions					1
					Nune Se us I	m y negative)	4	ž.
	Incon		re (3a - 3b) or the head "Income from other sources" (2 +	201	(taka 2	all if man ations	3c	
	b		tions under section 57 in relation to (3) te (3a – 3b)		3b	Nil	-	
	a	Receip		+	3a	Nil	4	
	100		the activity of owning and maintaining race	hors				
		egative)						**
	Incon		other sources (other than from owning race				2	
			pecial rate) (1g - hiii) (If negative take the figure to				11.55%	
	i		from other sources (other than from owning race		ses and amou	nt chargeable to		
		iii	Total		hiii	Nil	4	
		ii	Depreciation		hii	Nil	4	
		i	Expenses/Deductions		hi	Nil	1	
	h	and the same of	tions under section 57	-		4	1,8	
	g		amount chargeable to tax at normal applicab				1g	
		iii	Income included in '1e' chargeable to tax at	t spe	cial rate (1f	i+lfii)	1fiii	
		ii	Any other income under chapter XII/XII-A				1fii	
		2.	gambling, betting etc (u/s 115BB)	Julia	puzzico, id	cos, garnes,	"	
	<u> </u>	i	Income from winnings from lotteries, crossy				1i	ue sij
	f	_	e included in 'le' chargeable to tax at special rate	(Ch	anter XII/XII	A) (to be token to	_	ule SD
	e	Total	(la + lb + lc + ldiv)		-		le	
			(Marie )	$\dashv$				
		,	etc.		1d1	0	1	
		1	Winnings from lotteries Crossword puzzles	-	141		4	(B)
	u		s, Gross (excluding income from owning races)  Mention the source				1	(S)
	d		s, Gross (excluding income from owning race		lc	Ni	4	
	c	and the latest and the latest and	l income from machinery, plants, buildings	-	lb lc	Ni Ni	-	
	b	-	ends, Gross st, Gross	-	la lb	Ni Ni	14	
	a		ends, Gross		In I	444	1	
119	Inco		ncome from other sources	_			_	
						3/2 50W		
С	Inco		rgeable under the head "CAPITAL GAINS" (A	A5+1	B3) (enter B3	as nil, if loss)	С	1
	3		Long-term capital gain (B1e+B2e )		10 (1) to app	(22 20)	B3	
			Long-term capital gains where proviso under secti	ion 1	12 (1) is app	icable (2c-2d)	B2e	N
		_	Exemption u/s 11 (1A)	20		NII	2d	, n
		c	iv Total (bi+bii+biii) Balance (2a-biv)	biv 2c	-	Nil Nil		
			The state of the s	biii		Nil		
			ii Cost of improvement without indexation	bii		Nil		
			i Cost of acquisition without indexation	bi		Nil		
		b	Deductions under section 48					
			run varue of consideration	444		POLI		
	1	l a l	Full value of consideration	2a	1	Nil		

											1					
9											1					_
16	0									C		-			+	
1	1 Total									_	-				1	
									VIV							
Sdl Sl	edule IT	Detail SR Cox		ment		nance Tax		lf-Asses	sment	Contail	Manda					
No		OK CO	uc	ł.		D/MM/			1		Numbe ballan	rot		Amoun	t (Ks)	12,
i		NA				NA					NA					N
10	TE > Enti	er the to	tals of A	dvan	ce tax an	d Self Axe	eximent	tax in S	I. No. 1.	3a & 13	d of Par	† B-TT1				
C.b.	edule TDS	Detail	of Tax	Ded	unted at	Same of	rne)				16 4 1-			(s) or Form		8
SI	Tax Ded	unt (TAN)	Name o Dedu	of the	Ce	ique TDS rtificate lumber	Une	claimed forward	TDS bro	ught Ti	DS of the ment fin year	Amount or claimed correspond	this Y	(s) or Form. i) or (7) being ear (only if come is being (this year)	Amor	ant out of (6 (7) being ied forward
	100	100000						ear in	Amou			omerco	aut on	tons year)		
(1)	(2)	-	(0)	)	+	(4)		educted ()	b/I (6)		(7)	-	(f)		-	(9)
1	NA	1	NA			NA		NA		Nil	N	i	. 100	NA		N.
10	TE Pla	rase ente	er total o	fcol	umn (8) e	of Schedul	e - TDS	in 13(b)	of Par	t B-TTI					-	
C-h	edule TCS	Detail	le of To	Co	Hortud a	t Sources	rce) IA	F	27	n inner	h. d.	Collector (s)				
SI		oction a	nd N	ame	of the	Un	claimed	TCS brow	oran 27	TCS				or (6) being	Am	ount out of
No	Accoun	ollection it Numbe Collecto	er e		ector		forward (			curren	t fin.	claimed the corresponding	his Ye	ar (only if ome is being this year)	(5)	or (6) being ried forward
	-					Fin. Ye	70.77	Amo				, willow and in	or their	and Just		
(1)		2)	+	-	13	which do	-	- b/	_	- 11			/PD		-	400
1		(2) NA	_	(3 N		(4)	Nil	(5	Nil	(6	Nil		(7)		-	(8)
	Plea		total of			Schedule		n 13c of		777	(414)				-	
	Country Code	Taxq Identif	payer fication			outside I of income	e Inc	come fr tside In	om dia	Tax j	Control of the second	Tax payabl such inco	me	Tax relic	THE STATE OF	7.77775379
	Country	Taxq Identif	payer				ou (ir	come fr	rom idia i in	Tax	Control of the second		me mal		India (d) r is	DTAA relief claime
	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication		Head	of income	ou (ir	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 o 90A
	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication		Head		ou (ir	come fr tside In ncluded	rom idia i in	Tax	India	such incomunder normal provisions	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve	India (d) r is	DTAA relief claime u/s 90 c
	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication	šL	Head House Busine	(a) Property	ou (ir	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 of 90A
	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication	i ii	House Busine Profess	(a) Property ss or sion	ou (ir	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 of 90A
	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication	i ii	House Busine Profess Capital	(a) Property ss or sion Gains	ou (ir	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 o 90A
	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication	i ii	House Busine Profess Capital	(a) Property ss or sion Gains Sources	ou (in P)	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 of 90A
	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication	i ii	House Busine Profess Capital	(a) Property ss or sion Gains	ou (in P)	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 of 90A
SI.	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication	i ii iii iv	House Busine Profess Capital Other S	(a) Property ss or sion I Gains Sources Tota	ou (in P)	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 of 90A
SI.	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication	i ii iii iv	House Busine Profess Capital Other S	(a) Property ss or sion Gains Sources Tota Property ss or	ou (in P)	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 of 90A
SI.	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication	i iii iv	House Busine Profess Capital Other S House Busine Profess	(a) Property ss or sion Gains Sources Tota Property ss or sion	ou (in P)	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 o 90A
	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication	i ii iv iii iii	House Busine Profess Capital Other S House Busine Profess Capital	(a) Property ss or sion Gains Property ss or ion Gains Gains	ou (in P)	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	DTAA relief claime u/s 90 c 90A
SI.	Country	Taxq Identif	payer fication	i iii iv	House Busine Profess Capital Other S House Busine Profess	(a)  Property ss or sion I Gains Sources Tota Property ss or ion Gains Sources	out (in p)	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	rom idia i in	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 of 90A
2	Country	Taxq Identii Nun	payer fication nber	i ii iv iii iv	House Busine Profess Capital Other S House Busine Profess Capital Other S	(a) Property ss or sion Gains Property ss or sion Gains Gources Total Cources Total Total	out (in p)	come fr tside In ncluded ART B-	dia t in TT)	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 of 90A
2	Country Code	Taxq Identif Nun	payer fication aber	i ii iii iii iiv	House Busine Profess Capital Other S House Capital Other S	(a) Property ss or sion Gains Sources Tota Property ss or Gains Gains Froperty ss or Gains Gains Gains Gains	c Imou (in p)	come fr tside In ncluded ART B- (b)	dia t in TT)	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 of 90A
2	Country	Taxq Identif Nun	payer fication aber	i ii iii iiv iirste ireste ire	House Busine Profess Capital Other S Capital Other S	(a) Property ss or sion Gains Sources Tota Property ss or Gains Gains Froperty ss or Gains Gains Gains Gains	c Imou (in p)	come fr tside In ncluded ART B- (b)	dia t in TT)	Tax poutside	India	such incor under norr provisions India	me mal	available in (e)=(c) or whicheve lower	India (d) r is	article of DTAA relief claime u/s 90 of 90A

SL No.	Head / Source of Income	Income of current year (Fill this column only if income is zero or positive)	House property loss of the current year set off	Business Loss (other than speculation or specified business loss) of the current year set off	Other sources loss (other than loss from race horses) of the current year set off	Current year's Income remaining after set
			Total Loss (3c of Schedule-HP)	Total Loss (A21 of Schedule-BP)	Total Loss (1i of Schedule-OS)	
		1	2	3	4	5=1-2-3-4
	Loss to be adjusted ->		Nil	Nil	Nil	
ĭ	House property	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
ii	Business (excluding speculation income and income from specified business)		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
iii	Speculation income	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
iv	Specified business income	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
v	Short-term capital gain	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ni
vi	Long-term capital gain	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ni
vii	Other sources (excluding profit from owning race horses and winnings from lottery)	Nil	Nil	3433	Nil	
viii	Profit from owning and maintaining race horses	Nil			NII	Ni
ix	Total loss set-off		Ni	Nil	Nil	
x	Loss remaining after set-	off	0	0	0	·

		er the Profit and Loss Account is prepared in accordance with the pro-	visions of Parts II of	Schedule VI to the Companies
		956 (If yes, write 'Y', if no write 'N')	at a state of	ties at a death and
V	Wheti	ner, for the Profit and Loss Account referred to in item 1 above, the sar	ne accounting policies	s, accounting standards and
8	ame i	method and rates for calculating depreciation have been followed as ha	we been adopted for p	sreparing accounts land octore
		mpany at its annual general body meeting? (If yes, write 'Y', if no wri	e N)	3
- 2		after tax as shown in the Profit and Loss Account		3
1		ions (if debited in profit and loss account)	4a	
	8	Income Tax paid or payable or its provision including the amount of deferred tax and the provision therefor	13061	
	b	Reserve (except reserve under section 33AC)	4b	
	c	Provisions for unascertained liability	4c	
	d	Provisions for losses of subsidiary companies	4d	
	c	Dividend paid or proposed	4e	
	f	Expenditure related to exempt income under sections 10, 11 or 12 [exempt income excludes income exempt under section 10(38)]	4f	- 1
	g	Depreciation attributable to revaluation of assets	4g	
	h	Others (including residual unadjusted items and provision for diminution in the value of any asset)	4h	177
	1	Total additions (4a+4b+4c+4d+4e+4f+4g + 4h)		. Ai 3
5	Dedu	ctions		1 1
	a	Amount withdrawn from reserve or provisions if credited to Profit and Loss account	5a	Page 1
	b	Income exempt under sections 10, 11 or 12 [exempt income excludes income exempt under section 10(38)]	5b	
	с	Amount withdrawn from revaluation reserve and credited to profit and loss account to the extent it does not exceed the amount of depreciation attributable to revaluation of asset		
- 1	d	Loss brought forward or unabsorbed depreciation whichever is less	5d	
	e	Profit of sick industrial company till net worth is equal to or exceeds accumulated losses	5e	
	f	Others (including residual unadjusted items and the amount of deferred tax credited to P&L A/c)	5f	
[	g	Total deductions (5a+5b+5c+5d+5e + 5f)		5g
		profit under section 115JB (3+4i-5g)		6
7	Tax r	payable under section 115JB [18.5% of (6)]		7

ZenIT - A KDK Software Product

	g To	otal deductions (5x+5b+5c	+5d+5e	+50)						5g	-
Be	ook pro	ofit under section 115JB (	1+4i-5g)							7	_
To	ax pays	ible under section 115JB [	18,5% of	(6)]						1	-
		Computation of tax or	edit unde	er section	1151AA						
O T	MAL	er section 115JB in assess	ment ven	e 2014-15	(1d of Part-BTTI)				1		
7	ax und	er other provisions of the	Act in an	sessment v	vene 2014-15 (5 of	Part-B-TTI	)		2		
1.		of any applicat subjects condi-	t is spails	able Center	(2 - 1) if 2 is one	ster than L.	otherwise o	enter 01	3		
- 10	mount	on of MAT credit Availab	le (Sum o	of MAT cr	redit utilized durin	g the curren	year is su	bject to r	maximum	of amou	ant mentioned in
10	shows	and cannot exceed the sur	n of MAT	T Credit B	rought Forward]	•			11000.		
- Birn	No.	Assessment			MAT Credit	1		MA	T Credit	1 1	Balance MAT
10	r INO.	Year							d during t		Credit
		(A)						Cur	rent Year		arried Forward
		(4)						-	(C)	-	(D)=(B3)-(C)
		Gre	255	Set-off	in earlier years		Brought				
-		(B	1)		(B2)		vard	1			
L			_	_		(83)=(	32)-(B1)	_		-	
L	i	The state of the s				_		-		_	
1		Total					_	_	5		
1	Amount	of tax credit under section	n 115JAA	A utilised	during the year [e	nter 4 (C)ix	10011.1	_	-	_	
1	Amount	of MAT liability available	e for cred	dit in subse	equent assessment	years [enter	4(D)ix]		6		27. 1
							VICTORIAL CO				
eds	ile AV				mum Tax payable	under sectio	n 115JC				
1	Total In	come as per item 25 of PA	RT-B-TI	1		15.1.11.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1				1	-
1	Adjustn	nent as per section 115JC(	2)				-				
	a I	Deduction Claimed under	any section	on include	ed in Chapter VI-	A under 2s					
1	10	he heading "C.—Deductio	es in resp	pect of cer	tain incomes						
		Deduction Claimed u/s 10/				21	-				
- 91	and the same of th	The state of the s				24					
	c 7	Total Adjustment (2a+ 2b)									
1	s.dimere	d Total Income under sect	ion 1153	C(1) (1+2	c)					3	
or a	Adjuste Tax pay is greate	od Total Income under section 115JC vable under section 115JC or than Rs. 20 lakht/	(18.5% oj	f (3)] (In the	e case of Individual		BOL AJP IN	is is appl		4	
edi	Adjuste Tax pay is greate the AM Tax un	nd Total Income under section 1153C to than Rs. 20 lokhs)  Computation of does other other receiving a section 1153C in asset	tax credi	it under se ear 2014-1	ection 1153D 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 o	II) of Part-B-TI	1)		1 2	-	
edi	Adjuste Tax pay is greate tle AN Tax un Tax un	nd Total Income under section 1153C or than Rs. 20 lokhs)  TC Computation of der section 1153C in assessed or other provisions of the	tax credi	it under se ear 2014-1	ection 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 or (2 - 1) ) (7 is or	II) of Part-B-TI	T)	enter 01	1 2 3	4	
nedic	Adjuste Tax pay is greate Tax un Tax un Amour	nd Total Income under section 1153C to than Rs. 20 lakhs)  TC Computation of der section 1153C in assessed or other provisions of the total total against which erection of AMT credit Availa	tax credi sment ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum	it under se ear 2014-1: assessment ilable [ent	ection 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 o er (2 - 1) if 2 is gr redit utilized durie	II) of Part-B-TI	T)	enter 01	1 2 3	4	nunt mentioned i
nedic	Adjuste Tax pay is greate Tax un Tax un Amour	nd Total Income under section 1153C to than Rs. 20 lakhs)  TC Computation of der section 1153C in assessed or other provisions of the total total against which erection of AMT credit Availa	tax credi sment ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum	it under se ear 2014-1: assessment ilable [ent	ection 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 o er (2 - 1) if 2 is go redit utilized duri- rought Forward)	II) of Part-B-TI reater than 1 ng the curre	T)	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 maximum	4 of amo	
2 3 4	Adjuste Tax pay is greate Tax un Tax un Amour Utilisat above	nd Total Income under section 1153C to than Rs. 20 lakhs)  TC Computation of der section 1153C in assess der other provisions of the nt of tax against which ere tion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun	tax credi sment ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum t of AMT	it under se ear 2014-1: assessment ilable [ent	ection 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 o er (2 - 1) if 2 is gr redit utilized durie	II) of Part-B-TI reater than 1 ng the curre	T)	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 maximum	4 of amo	Balance AN
edli 2	Adjuste Tax pay is greate Tax un Tax un Amour Utilisat above	nd Total Income under section 1153C to than Rs. 20 lakhs)  TC Computation of der section 1153C in assessed or other provisions of the total total against which erection of AMT credit Availa	tax credi sment ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum t of AMT	it under se ear 2014-1: assessment ilable [ent	ection 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 o er (2 - 1) if 2 is go redit utilized duri- rought Forward)	II) of Part-B-TI reater than 1 ng the curre	T)	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 myzximum	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit
2 3 4	Adjuste Tax pay is greate Tax un Tax un Amour Utilisat above	nd Total Income under section 1153C to than Rs. 20 lakhs)  TC Computation of der section 1153C in assess der other provisions of the nt of tax against which ere tion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun	tax credi sment ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum t of AMT	it under se ear 2014-1: assessment ilable [ent	ection 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 o er (2 - 1) if 2 is go redit utilized duri- rought Forward)	II) of Part-B-TI reater than 1 ng the curre	T)	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 measurement of Credit aring the C	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
edli 2	Adjuste Tax pay is greate Tax un Tax un Amour Utilisat above	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC trahan Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of the section of AMT credit Availand current exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)	tax credi sanent ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum a of AMT	it under se car 2014-1: assessment illable [ent of AMT or "Credit Br	ection 115ID  5 (1d of Part-B-T year 2014-15 (5 o er (2 - 1) if 2 is gi redit utilized durin rought Forward)  AMT (	II) of Part-B-II reater than 1 ng the curre	1) otherwise at year is s	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 myzximum	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit
edli 2	Adjuste Tax pay is greate Tax un Tax un Amour Utilisat above	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC trahan Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of the section of AMT credit Availand current exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)	tax credi sanent ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum of AMT	it under see car 2014-1: assessment ilable [enti- of AMT cr *Credit Br	e case of Individual  5 (1d of Part-B-T  year 2014-15 (5 cer (2 - 1) if 2 is gredit utilized durin rought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier	II) of Part-B-II water than 1 ng the curre Credit Balance br	T) otherwise of year is s	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 measurement of Credit aring the C	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
edli 2	Adjuste Tax pay is greate Tax un Tax un Amour Utilisat above	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC trahan Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of the section of AMT credit Availand current exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)	tax credi sanent ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum of AMT	it under se car 2014-1: assessment illable [ent of AMT or "Credit Br	e case of Individual sction 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 or (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized duris ought Forward) AMT ( Set-off in earlier Years	II) of Part-B-II water than 1 ng the curre Credit Balance br	1) otherwise at year is s	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 measurement of Credit aring the C	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
edi	Adjuste Tax pay is greate the AN Tax un Tax un Amoor utilisar above S.No	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC tr than Rs. 20 laths)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of the nt of tax against which creation of AMT credit Availa and current exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)  (A)	tax credi sanent ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum of AMT	it under see car 2014-1: assessment ilable [enti- of AMT cr *Credit Br	e case of Individual  5 (1d of Part-B-T  year 2014-15 (5 cer (2 - 1) if 2 is gredit utilized durin rought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier	II) of Part-B-II water than 1 ng the curre Credit Balance br	T) otherwise of year is s	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 measurement of Credit aring the C	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
ed	Adjuste Tax pay is greate the AN Tax un Tax un Amoor utilisar above S.No	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Ir than Rs. 20 lokha)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of the nt of tax against which creation of AMT credit Availa and current exceed the sun (A)  (A)	tax credi sanent ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum of AMT	it under see car 2014-1: assessment ilable [enti- of AMT cr *Credit Br	e case of Individual sction 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 or (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized duris ought Forward) AMT ( Set-off in earlier Years	II) of Part-B-II water than 1 ng the curre Credit Balance br	T) otherwise of year is s	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 measurement of Credit aring the C	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
edli 2	Adjuste Tax pay is greate Tax un Tax un Amoun Utilisa above S.No	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Re. 20 lasks)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of the section of AMT credit Availant of tax against which cretion of AMT credit Availant cannot exceed the sun (A)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT	it under see car 2014-1: assessment ilable [enti- of AMT cr *Credit Br	e case of Individual sction 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 or (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized duris ought Forward) AMT ( Set-off in earlier Years	II) of Part-B-II water than 1 ng the curre Credit Balance br	T) otherwise of year is s	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 measurement of Credit aring the C	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
edi	Adjuste Tax pay is greate the AN Tax un Tax un Amoor utilisar above S.No	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115JC  Total Re. 20 lasks)  TC Computation of der section 115JC in assessed or other provisions of the section of AMT credit Availa and current exceed the sun (A)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2,	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT	it under see car 2014-1: assessment ilable [enti- of AMT cr *Credit Br	e case of Individual sction 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 or (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized duris ought Forward) AMT ( Set-off in earlier Years	II) of Part-B-II water than 1 ng the curre Credit Balance br	T) otherwise of year is s	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 measurement of Credit aring the C	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
edi	Adjuste Tax pay is greate Tax un Tax un Amoun Utilisa above S.No	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115JC  Total Re. 20 lasks)  ITC Computation of der section 115JC in assessing the computation of der section 115JC in assessing the computation of the assessing the computation of AMT credit Available and current exceed the sun (A)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT	it under see car 2014-1: assessment ilable [enti- of AMT cr *Credit Br	e case of Individual sction 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 or (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized duris ought Forward) AMT ( Set-off in earlier Years	II) of Part-B-II water than 1 ng the curre Credit Balance br	T) otherwise of year is s	enter 0] ubject to	1 2 3 measurement of Credit aring the C	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
22 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Adjuste Parameter Paramete	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of that of tax against which crotion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun (A)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)  Total	tax credi sament ye c Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT  Gre (B	it under se tar 2014-1. ssessment ilable Jentu of AMT of Credit Br	e care of Individual  5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 or (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit attilized during ought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)	II) of Part-B-IT eater than 1 g the curre Credit  Balance br (B3)=(	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2)	enter 0] whyect to Ah di	1 2 3 maximum off Credit uring the CYear (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
Edi	Adjuste Tax pay greate Ife AS Tax un Tax un Tax un Tax un Untilian above S.No	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Ir than Rs. 20 lokha)  IC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of the nt of tax against which creation of AMT credit Availa and current exceed the sun (A)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, If 1-2 else enter 0)  Total  not of tax credit under section of tax credits und	tax credi sament ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum a of AMT  Gree (B	it under se car 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT cr *Credit Br *Credi	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 of cer (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin ought Forward) AMT ( Set-off in earlier Years (B2)	FI)  of Part-B-TT eater than 1 g the curre Credit  Balance br (B3)=(	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2)	enter 0]  Ah di	1 2 3 maximum dT Credit uring the CYear (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
edi	Adjuste Tax pay greate Ife AS Tax un Tax un Tax un Tax un Untilian above S.No	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Ir than Rs. 20 lokha)  IC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of the nt of tax against which creation of AMT credit Availa and current exceed the sun (A)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, If 1-2 else enter 0)  Total  not of tax credit under section of tax credits und	tax credi sament ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum a of AMT  Gree (B	it under se car 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT cr *Credit Br *Credi	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 of cer (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin ought Forward) AMT ( Set-off in earlier Years (B2)	FI)  of Part-B-TT eater than 1 g the curre Credit  Balance br (B3)=(	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2)	enter 0] whyect to Ah di	1 2 3 maximum dT Credit uring the CYear (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
ed)	Adjuste Tax pay greate Ife AS Tax un Tax un Tax un Tax un Untilian above S.No	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Re. 20 lasks)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of the section of AMT credit Availant of tax against which creation of AMT credit Availant current exceed the sun (A)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, If 1>2 else enter 0)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availation of AMT liability availation of AMT liability availation of AMT liability availation.	tax credi sument ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum of AMT  Gre (B)	it under se car 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 of er (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin cought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)  during the year [to	of Part-B-TT eater than I gg the curre Credit  Balance br (B3)=(	otherwise ought forw B1)-(B2)	enter 0]  Ah di	1 2 3 maximum dT Credit uring the CYear (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw
5 6	Adjuste Tax pay In greate Tax un Tax un Tax un Amoua Utilina above i ii iii iv Amou Amou	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of that of tax against which cretion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availability availabil	tax credi sument ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum of AMT  Gre (B)	it under se car 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 of er (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin cought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)  during the year [to	of Part-B-TT eater than I gg the curre Credit  Balance br (B3)=(	otherwise ought forw B1)-(B2)	enter 0] ubject to Ah de	1 2 3 maximum of T Credit aring the ( Year (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw (D)= (B3) -(C
5 6	Adjuste Tax pay In greate Tax un Tax un Tax un Amoua Utilisa ii ii iv Amou Amou	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of that of tax against which cretion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availability availabil	tax credi sument ye Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum of AMT  Gre (B)	it under se tar 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T t year 2014-15 (5 of cer (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin ought Forward) AMT ( Set-off in earlier Years (B2)	of Part-B-TT eater than I gg the curre Credit  Balance br (B3)=(	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2) o 4Civ] of 4Div]	enter 0] ubject to Ah de	1 2 3 maximum of T Credit aring the ( Year (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw (D)= (B3) -(C
5 6	Adjuste Tax pay In greate Tax un Tax un Tax un Amoua Utilisa ii ii iv Amou Amou	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of that of tax against which cretion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availability availabil	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT  Gre (B)  on 115JD ble for cre	it under se tar 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 of er (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin cought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)  during the year [to	of Part-B-TT eater than I gg the curre Credit  Balance br (B3)=(	otherwise ought forw B1)-(B2)	enter 0] ubject to Ah de	1 2 3 maximum of T Credit aring the ( Year (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw (D)= (B3) -(C
sedi 2 3 4 No	Adjuste Tax pay In greate Tax un Tax un Tax un Amoua Utilisa ii ii iv Amou Amou	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of that of tax against which cretion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availability availabil	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT  Gre (B)  on 115JD ble for cre	it under se tar 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 of er (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin cought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)  during the year [to	of Part-B-TT eater than I gg the curre Credit  Balance br (B3)=(	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2) o 4Civ] of 4Div]	enter 0] ubject to Ah de	1 2 3 maximum of T Credit aring the ( Year (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw (D)= (B3) -(C
5 5 6 No	Adjuste Tax pay In greate Tax un Tax un Tax un Amoua Utilisa ii ii iv Amou Amou	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of that of tax against which cretion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availability availabil	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT  Gre (B)  on 115JD ble for cre	it under se tar 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 of er (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin cought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)  during the year [to	FI)  of Part-B-TT eater than 1  g the curre  Credit  Balance br  (B3)=(  B3)=(  B3)=( B3)=(  B3)=( B3	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2) o 4Civ] of 4Div]	enter 0] ubject to Ah de	1 2 3 maximum of T Credit aring the ( Year (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw (D)= (B3) -(C
5 6 No	Adjuste Tax pay In greate Tax un Tax un Tax un Amoua Utilisa ii ii iv Amou Amou	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of that of tax against which cretion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availability availabil	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT  Gre (B)  on 115JD ble for cre	it under se tar 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 of er (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin cought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)  during the year [to	Balance br (B3)=(  tal at item n  tt years [tots  see instruct	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2) o 4Civ] of 4Div]	enter 0] ubject to Ah de	1 2 3 maximum of T Credit aring the ( Year (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw (D)= (B3) -(C
5 6 No	Adjuste Tax pay In greate Tax un Tax un Tax un Amoua Utilisa ii ii iv Amou Amou	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of that of tax against which cretion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availability availabil	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT  Gre (B)  on 115JD ble for cre	it under se tar 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 of er (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin cought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)  during the year [to	Balance br (B3)=(  tal at item n at years [tot	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2) o 4Civ] of 4Div]	enter 0] ubject to Ah de	1 2 3 maximum of T Credit aring the ( Year (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw (D)= (B3) -(C
5 6 No	Adjuste Tax pay In greate Tax un Tax un Tax un Amoua Utilisa ii ii iv Amou Amou	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of that of tax against which cretion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availability availabil	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT  Gre (B)  on 115JD ble for cre	it under se tar 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 of er (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin cought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)  during the year [to	Balance br (B3)=(  tal at item n at years [tot	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2) o 4Civ] of 4Div]	enter 0] ubject to Ah de	1 2 3 maximum of T Credit aring the ( Year (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw (D)= (B3) -(C
5 6 No	Adjuste Tax pay In greate Tax un Tax un Tax un Amoua Utilisa ii ii iv Amou Amou	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Rs. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of that of tax against which cretion of AMT credit Availa and cannot exceed the sun Assessment Year (AY)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1>2 else enter (I)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availability availabil	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT  Gre (B)  on 115JD ble for cre	it under se tar 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 of er (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin cought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)  during the year [to	Balance br (B3)=(  tal at item n at years [tot	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2) o 4Civ] of 4Div]	enter 0] ubject to Ah de	1 2 3 maximum of T Credit aring the ( Year (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw (D)= (B3) -(C
5 6 No 1 2 3 4	Adjuste Tax pay In greate Tax un Tax un Tax un Amoua Utilisa ii ii iv Amou Amou	nd Total Income under sectivable under section 115IC  Total Re. 20 lashs)  TC Computation of der section 115IC in assessed or other provisions of the nt of tax against which creation of AMT credit Availa and current exceed the sun (A)  (A)  2012-13  2013-14  Current AY (enter 1-2, if 1-2 else enter 0)  Total  nt of tax credit under section of AMT liability availation of AMT liability availat	tax credi sament ye e Act in a dit is avai ble (Sum e of AMT  Gre (B)  on 115JD ble for cre	it under se tar 2014-1: assessment illable [enter of AMT or Credit Br	e case of Individual section 115ID 5 (1d of Part-B-T 1 year 2014-15 (5 of er (2 - 1) if 2 is greedit utilized durin cought Forward)  AMT (  Set-off in earlier Years (B2)  during the year [to	Balance br (B3)=(  tal at item n at years [tot	otherwise of year is s ought forw B1)-(B2) o 4Civ] of 4Div]	enter 0] ubject to Ah de	1 2 3 maximum of T Credit aring the ( Year (C)	4 of amo	Balance AM Credit Carried Forw (D)= (B3) -(C

SI.	Country	Taxpayer Identification Number	SI.	, income	Income from outside India (included in PART B-TI)	Tax paid outside India	Tax payable on such income under normal provisions in India	Tax relief available in India (e)=(c) or (d) whichever is lower	Relevant article of DTAA if relief claimed u/s 90 or
7			-	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	90A
1			i	House Property		4		(6)	<u>(f)</u>
				Business or Profession					
		- [	iii	Capital Gains					
-1		- [	iv	Other Sources					
4				Total				-	
2			i	House Property					
1	- 1		ii I	Business or Profession				13	-
	- 1		iii (	Capital Gains				2.4	
	- 1		iv (	Other Sources				153	
		se refer to the i	-11	Total					

dule TR Summary of tax relief claimed for taxes paid outside India Details of Tax relief claimed Taxpayer Total taxes paid outside India Total tax relief available Code Identification Section under which (total of (c) of Schedule FSI in (total of (c) of Schedule FSI in relief claimed Number respect of each country) respect of each country) (specify 90, 90A or (a) (b) 91) (c) (d) (e) Total

ZeniT - A KDK Software Product

1												
				Ĺ		400	1				91)	
	(a)	(b)			(	c)	-	. (	f)		(c)	
			Total		_		-			_		
2	Total Tax relief avail	able in respect		where DTAA	where DTAA is applicable (section 90/90A) (Part of total of 2							
3	[1(d))							3.00	Service Services			
,	Total Tax relief avail 1(d))	anie in respect	of country	where DTAA	l is n	ot applicable (s	ection 91	(Part of	total of	3		
4	Whether any tax paid	outside India,	on which ta	x relief was :	allow	ved in India, has	been refi	inded/cre	dited by	4	No	
	the foreign tax author	ity during the	year? If yes,	provide the	detai	ls below					110	
	a Amount of tax r	NOTE OF THE PARTY				Assessment year	ar in whic	h tax relie	f allowed	in In	dia	
Not	e Please refer to	the instruction	s for filling	out this sche	dule.							
	Details of				_							
SI	Details of Foreign Country Name	Country		and Address	of I	Manager at 1	- 11 4	-				
No	County Ivanic	Code		the Bank	01	Name mentio accou		Acc	ount Number		Peak Balance During the Year (in rupees)	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	$\neg$	(5)	THE RESERVE TO THE RE			(7)		
1	NA	NA	NA	200	NA NA					Ni		
В	Details of Financia	Interest in	any Entity							211		
SI No	Country Name	Cou	ntry Code					nd Addres e Entity	S	Total Investment (at cost) (in rupees)		
	(1)		(3)		(3)	(4)		(4)		(5)		
1	NA	NA	75.0				NA.		1	Ni		
C	Details of Immoval	The second secon							XX ====			
SI No	Country Name	Cou	ntry Code		Ad	Idress of the Pro	operty		Total Inv	estm	ent (at cost) (in rupees)	
(1)	(2)		(3)			(4)				(5)		
1	NA	NA		NA					7		Ni	
SI	Details of any other Country Name			Investmen	t				1			
No	Country Name	Cou	ntry Code			Nature of Asse	at .		Total Inv	estm	ent (at cost) (in rupees)	
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)				_	(5)		
1	NA	NA		NA (4)					Ni Ni			
E	Details of account(s	) in which ye	ou have sig	ning autho	rity	and which h	as not be	en inclu	ded in A	to I	above.	
SI	Name of the Institution in which   Address of			the N	ame (	of the account		ant Numb			Balance/Investment	
No (1)	the account is held (2)		Institutio (3)			holder (4)	(5)				the year (in rupees) (6)	
	NA	N	A	NA	_		NA				200	
F	Details of trusts, creat				e Inc	dia, in which ve		rustee b	meliciary	ores	Nil	
SI	Country Name	Country	Name and a	address of the	1	Name and addre	ss of	Name an	d address		Name and Address of	

(1)

1

(2) NA

Code

(3)

NA

Please refer to the instructions for filling up this schedule.

trust

(4)

NA

Beneficiaries

(7) NA

trustees

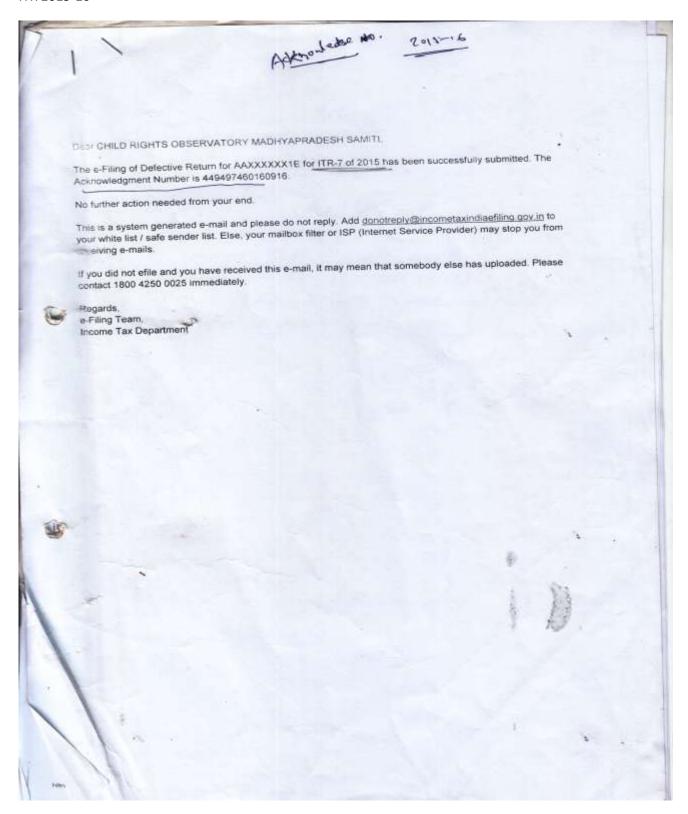
(5)

NA

settlor

(6)

NA





### Acknowledgement For On Line Tax Payment

TIN: (Tax Payers Identification Number)	Dealer Name : CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY M P			
01/01/01/18379/09	Address :E-7, 414,, ARERA COLONY,,,BHOPAL			
Name of Act : Other General Economic Services	Concern Period: From Date : To Date:			

Bank Scroll No. Date of Transaction: 26-Oct-2016
Date of Transaction: 09:57:53 PM

Head of A/c details: 1475 - 00 - 200 ( 0000 )

Amount (In Figures): 2000.00/Amount (In Words): Two Thousand Rupees Only

CIN No. (Challan Identification Number) : SBIN000615914752610201606820

Bank Reference No.: IK000QUIN0

Cyber Receipt No. (CRN): MPT147526102016000079

Caution: Transaction after 20:00:00 hours will be accounted in next working day. Challan search facility is available at www.mptreasury.org

Print

reclause reliably continuer harbineer harbineer hallon him ?echon solvalKOCCU IN/IS merchantCoccut.t PGCV/T INFWXh reclinoTuneers sevRvAcco 1/3

# INDIAN INCOME TAX RETURN VERIFICATION FORM

Where the data of the Return of Income in Form ITR-1 (SAHAJ), ITR-2, ITR-2A, ITR-3, FFR-4S (SUGAM), FFR-4, FFR-5, FFR-7 transmitted electronically without digital signature).

Assessment Year 2015 - 16

(Picase see Rule 12 of the Income-tax Rules, 1962) PAN CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYAPRADESH SAMITI H AABTC1211E PERSONAL INFORMATION AND DATE OF ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION Flat/Door/Block No Name Of Premises/Building/Village Form No. which E-7/414-HIG has been ITR-7 electronically Road/Street/Post Office transmitted Area/Locality ARERA COLONY AOP(Trusts) Status Town/City/District State Pin Aadhaar Number BHOPAL MADHYA PRADESH 462016 Designation of AO (Ward / Circle) DCIT/ACIT I(1),BHOPAL Original or Revised ORIGINAL E-filing Acknowledgement Number 742622560300815 Date(DD-MM-YYYY) 30-08-2015 1 Gross Total Income Deductions under Chapter-VI-A 2 0 2 Total Income 3 0 a Current Year loss, if any 3 COMPUTATION OF INCOM 0 3a 4 Net Tax Payable 0 4 5 Interest Payable 0 5 Total Tax and Interest Payable 0 Taxes Paid 0 a Advance Tax 0 b TDS 7b 0 TCS c 7e 0 Self Assessment Tax 7d 0 Total Taxes Paid (7a+7b+7e+7d) c 7e Tax Payable (6-7e) 0 8 Refund (7e-6) 0 9 0 10 Exempt Income Agriculture 0 10 VERIFICATION I, SHEELA SHARAD BHAMBHAL. son/daughter of SHARAD ANAND BHAMBH, holding Permanent Account Number ACBPB7211P solemnly declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the return and the schedules thereto which have been transmitted

electronically by me vide acknowledgement number mentioned above is correct and complete and that the amount of total income and other particulars own therein are truly stated and are in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in respect of income-chargeable to income-tax for evious year relevant to the assessment year 2015-16. I further declare that I am making this return in my capacity as GENERALSECRETARY and I am also competent to make this return and verify it.

Sign here 583 Lamby Date 30-08-2015 If the return has been prepared by a Tark Rough Preparey (TRP) give further details as below:

Identification No. of TRP

Machya Predesh

Name of TRP Counter Signature of TRP

For Office Use Only Receipt No Filed from IP address 182.70.212.133

Seal and signature of receiving official

AABTC1211E0774262256030081591149053D4FA71DB61D5165842C7813A50F0UE88

Please send the duly signed Form ITR-V to "Income Tax Department - CPC, Post Bag No - 1, Electronic City Post Office, Bengaluru - 560100, Karnataka", by ORDINARY POST OR SPEED POST ONLY, within 120 days from date of transmitting the data electronically. Form ITR-V shall not be received in any other office of the Income-tax Department or in any other manner. The confirmation of receipt of this Form ITR-V at ITD-CPC will be sent to the e-mail address cromp in@pmail.com

Code :- 210

site No. manent Account No: tus: revious year:

Ward/Circle:

M/s CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYAPRADESH SAMITI
CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH, E-7/414-HIG, ARERA COLONY,
BHOPAL, MADHYA PRADESH-462016 9425014105

AABTC1211E

Date of Incorporation : Resident Status Trust 2014-2015

31/10/2007 Resident 2015-2016 ORIGINAL

DCIT/ACIT 1(1),BHOPAL/1

Assessment Year Return:

Computation of Total Incor	ne		
Income Heads	Income Before Set off		Income After
Income from House Property	0		
Income From Business or Profession	0		
ncome from Capital Gains	0		,
Income from Other Sources	0		
Gross Total Income Exemption of 15% for Rs. Gross Total Income (after Exemption)		-	0
Less : Deduction under Chapter VIA			0
Total Income		<del>2</del>	0
Rounding off u/s 288A			0
Income Taxable at Special Rate		0	
TAX CALCULATION			
Tax Payable Amount Payable		_	0
Tax Rounded Off u/s 288 B			0
COMPREHENSIVE DETAIL			
Exemptions u/s 11(1)income for Charitable or Religious			0
ourppose(General) Amt deemed to have Been applied for charitable or religious purpose		139030	
u/s 11(2) Accumulation of Income Total		29084	
Application of Funds		, ,	do .
ess:			
U/s 11 (1) Income for Charitable or Religious purpose.			139030
revenue expenses as per object of the society		139030	
U/s 11 (2) Accumulation of Income.			29084
grant accumulated u/s 11(2)			

Return Filing Due Date : 31/07/2015 Due Date Extended upto : 31/08/2015 31/07/2015

Return Filing Section : Notification No : 139

225/154/2015

ZenlT - A KDK Software Product

	N	ame		DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	-		- China and China	-	-		
	C	HILD RIGHTS O	BSERVATO	RY MADHYA PREDE	SH SAMEET		PAN	SOVE			
8	-		400000000000000000000000000000000000000				AABTO	1211E			
Ē	-	at/Door/Block No		Name Of Pro	emises/Buildin	g/Village	Form No. v	which			
SS	H	IG#14 E-7					has been		lum a		
E S	Re	ad/Street/Post Off	lice	Area/Locality			transmitter		ITR-7		
E OF ELECTRO	Ų.	1		ARERA COL	ONY		-				
P P	_						Status /	OP/BO	OT .		
N H		wn/City/District		State		Pin/ZipCode	Aadhaar Number/Enrollmen				
PERSONAL INFORMATION AND THE DATE OF ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION	-	KCGCCC1		MADHYA PI	36.50.00	462016					
1	Des	signation of AO(	Original or	Revise	d ORIGINAL						
- 4	E-f	iling Acknowled	gement Num	ber 224305430270							
	- 1	Gross total incom		257		Datett	DD/MM/YYY	(36)	27-09-2017		
1	2	2 Deductions under Chapter-VI-A							0		
	3	Total Income		19 9	110		2				
	За	Current Year loss.	Current Year loss, if any						0		
KON	4	Net tax payable		-10	The state of	A			0		
TAX THEREON	5	Interest payable		Mon		3/	4		0		
F	6	Total tax and inter	rest payable	7	DEPTIT		5		0		
IAX	7	Taxes Paid	# Ad	vance Tax	7a		- 6	NAME OF	0		
9	130		b TE	S	7b		- 国際		A STATE OF		
1	- 1	1	- 1		c TC	S	7c				
			-	50 BB 10 CONTROL (19 BB 19	7d	0	- 1000	10			
-		T P 11		al Taxes Paid (7a+7b+7	c +7d)		7e		0		
+	-		/e)				8		0		
- 1	9.	Retund (7e-6)		To the second			9		0		
$\perp$	10	10 Exempt Income Agriculture 0 Others 0							0		
day on the return of the retur	9 10 m has	been electronical	b TE e TC d Sel e Tot	S S S F Assessment Tax and Taxes Paid (7n+7b+7)  Agriculture Others  on 27-09-2017 in the control of the second of	7b 7c 7d c+7d)	0 0 dress 122.168.174.1	8 9 10 10 182 and 1				

# DO NOT SEND THIS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO CPC, BENGALURU

# CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PREDESH SAMITI

: CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PREDESH SAMITI

Address

: HIG-414 E-7

ARERA COLONY BHOPAL-462016

Date of Incorporation : 31-10-2007

Permanent Account No. : AABTC1211E Ward/Circle/Range

: Circle DCIT 1(1) BHOPA

: Charitable Trust

Previous Year ended on : 31-03-2017 Assessment Year

: 2017-18

Aadhar No.

### COMPUTATION OF INCOME

Income from Other Sources

Return Filing Due Date: 30-09-2017

Others

N12

1968082.00

1968082.00

**Gross Total Income** 

1968082.00

**Total Income** 

1968082.00

1968080.00

Rounded off as per section 288A

0.00

Less: Exemptions u/s 11

set apart for future

279371.00

Amount applied for Charitable or religious purposes

1688711.00

1968082.00

Net Taxable Income

Tax on Above

NIL

For CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PREDESH SAMITI

An MDA Software

#### FORM NO. 10B

[ See rule 17B]

Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of charitable or religious trusts or institutions

We have examined the balance sheet of CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PREDESH SAMITI, AABTCI2IIE [name and PAN of the trust or institution] as at 31/03/2017 and the Profit and loss account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and the branches of the abovenamed trust visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books, and proper Returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from branches not visited by us, subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust as at 31/03/2017 and
- (ii) in the case of the profit and loss account, of the profit or loss of its accounting year ending on 31/03/2017.
  The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Place Date BHOPAL 31/03/2017

Name

Membership Number

FRN (Firm Registration Number)

Address

CA M. DAYAL

070872

007344C

DAYANAND PARISAR, JI FL OOR, OPP. KATJU HOSPITA

M.

#### ANNEXURE

# Statement of particulars L APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1.		nount of income of the previous year applied to aritable or religious purposes in India during that year (	1688711
2.	(2) of cha	nether the trust has exercised the option under clause of the Explanation to section 11(1)? If so, the details the amount of income deemed to have been applied to aritable or religious purposes in India during the previous ar ( ?)	No BARTMENT
3.	chi	nount of income finally set apart for application to aritable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not seed 15 per cent of the income derived from property Id under trust wholly for such purposes. ( ₹ )	Yes 279371
4,		nount of income eligible for exemption under section (1)(c) (Give details)	No
5.	in	nount of income, in addition to the amount referred to item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified rposes under section 11(2) ( ₹)	0
6.	has	hether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above s been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in ction 11(2)(b) 7 If so, the details thereof.	No
7.	sec the	hether any part of the income in respect of which an tion was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to ction 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of previous year under section 11(1B)? If so, the details ereof ( ?)	No
8.		hether, during the previous year, any part of income accurate (2) in any earlier year-	mulated or set apart for specified purposes under section
	(a)	has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	No
	(b)	has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b) (iii), or	No
	(c)	has not been utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which	No .

1	ATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY FOR THE BENEFIT OF PERSONS Whether any part of the income or property of the trust was lent, or continues to be lent,	REFER No	RED TO IN SECTION					
**	in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any.							
2.	Whether any part of the income or property of the trust was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any.	No						
3.	Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details	No						
4.000	Whether the services of the trust were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any	No						
5.	Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the trust during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration paid	No						
6.	Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received	No						
7.	Whether any income or property of the trust was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted							
8.	Whether the income or property of the trust was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? It so, give details	No						
	III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR IN WHICH PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3) HAVE A SUBSTA Name and address of where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held investment(?)  Income from the investment(?)	NTIAL	CONCERNS INTEREST Whether the amount in col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year-say, Yes/No					
501	Total COME TAX DEPARTMEN							
Pia Da	Name CA.M. D  Membership Number 070872  FRN (Firm Registration Number) 007344C  Address DAYAN	AND PA	RISAR. "ILFL JU HOSPITA					

Annexure -6 :-Audited Financial Report along with Financial Statement along with Schedules for last three Financial years from date of application

### Yea<u>r 201</u>4-15

CHARTERED ACCOL	ID CO. INTANTS		PHONE : 2778622 (O), 2766439 ® DAYANAND PARISAR, II FLOOR OPP, KATJU HOSPITAL		4
M.Com. FCA			BHADBHADA ROAD, BHOPAL	5	Not .
	1	D BIGHTS O	BSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH	5	è
DE.	CEIDTS AND	PAYMENTS AC	BSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH COUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 201	Cab	AMOUNT
RE	CEIP 13 AND	AMOUNT	PAYMENT	Sch	Alloon
ECEIPTS		AMICONI	CRO		4,480.00
PENING CASH AND BANK			Travel Cost of Officer		25,500.00
ALANCE	Linese		Voice of Children		10,000.00
ASH IN HAND	3,086.00		Annual Thematic Report		20,000.00
tate Bank of India	100,920.00 97,490.75		Research Officer		15,000.00
Jenare Bank	10,000.00	211,498.75	Advocacy Officer		9,000.00
Fixed Deposit	10,000.00		Administration & Accounts Officer		21,407.00
V12			Maintenance Service of Office		5,700.00
443	7		Monthly Meeting & Communication		7,775.00
GRANT IN AID		2,383,100.00	Other Activities		3,000.00
From UNICEF			District Level Child Rights Forum Meetings		16,573.00
	187		Capacity Building- Travel A/c		594.00
	161,000.00		Bank Charges		1
DONATION	15,600.00		UNICEE	A	93,289.00
MEMEBERSHIP FEES INTEREST FROM BANK	21,180.00	197,780.00	Capacity Building Workshops District Level Child Rights Forum Meetings	В	415,562.00 65,000.00
INTEREST PROMOTERS.			Engagement of Legislators in C R Issues	c	50,000.00
×.			Children Meet	D	50,000.00
			Development of Annual Thematic Report on Children in MP	E	91,010.00
			Divisional Level Media Meels		105,006.00
			Training of Adelscent Boys & Girls on C R Issues	G.	44,981.00
			A Landing of CRO Office Bearers	н	150,000.00
			Capacity Building of 60 Children's Group in 30 District	1.	81,980.00
			Training of Adolscent Boys & Girls on C R Issues		30,000.00
			The state of the s	K	201,341.00
			Commisse Diets Louel Children Meet for Protection of Civilon	en L M	49,986.00
			Dialogue with out of children on Child Rights leaves	N N	315,000.00
			Programme Support Staff	0	
			Direct Programme Support Staff	0	Emerge Comm
			China L. Land.		
			CLOSING CASH AND BANK		
~			BALANCE		
			ACCRECATE MANIP	313.00	
4			and part of toda	4,012.00	
			The same Bank	9,550.75	783,875.75
			Fixed Deposit	0,000.00	
	14	-	. Hited cathor.		2,792,376.75
		2,792,376	75 TOTAL		
TOTAL		2,792,376			
		•		1.	
		0 4	5531	(דלמיט	
		NSVES	Secretary		
		President .	Secretaria	ry	et l
		President President	Secretary Certificate Child Rights Ob	SOLASIO	A.y
	Child R	ighte Observ	ATTO OUR REPORT OF EVEN DA MACHINE	edesn	
· * *	Me	CHANGE CIRCLE	TO OUR REPORTANT DAY	AL AND	:0.
*	1,000		CHARTERED ACC	DUNTANT	S
			CHARTERED ACC		
			(E) AP AP	$\Omega$	in the second
			12 ( W N 1 2 0 X		
			M.DAYAL	-	1 2
BHOPAL		*	BHO PARTMER		
Miles in	2015				
DATED 20 JULY	2015				

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS DAYAL M.Com. FCA

PHONE: 2778622 (O), 2766430 ® DAYANAND PARISAR, II FLOOR OPP. KATJU HOSPITAL BHADBHADA ROAD, BHOPAL

### CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 2015

INCOME AND EXPENDIT	ONE ACCOU	MI FOR THE TENEDENE	ANTO MENTON DI, 20	
EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME		AMOUNT
CHILD RIGHT	S OBSERVA	TORY MADHYA PRADESH	H ACCOUNT	
Travel Cost of Officer	4,480.00	DONATION	161,000.00	
Voice of Children	25,500.00	MEMEBERSHIP FEES	15,600.00	
Annual Thematic Report	10,000.00	INTEREST FROM BANK	21,180.00	197,780.00
Research Officer	20,000.00			
Advocacy Officer	15,000.00			
Administration & Accounts Officer	9,000.00			
Maintenance Service of Office	21,407.00			
Monthly Meeting & Communication	5,700.00			
Other Activities	7,775.00			
District Level Child Rights Forum Meetings	3,000.00			
Capacity Building- Travel A/c	16,573.00		Q.	
Bank Charges	594.00			
Excess of Income over expenditure carried to Balance Sheet	58,751.00			
- Carried to Calantee Street	197,780.00	•		197,780.00
_				
and the real states when you		INCOME		AMOUNT
EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME		AMOUNT
Capacity Building Workshops	93,289.00	GRANT IN AID		
District Level Child Rights Forum Meetings	415,562.00	From UNICEF		2,383,100.00
Engagement of Legislators in C R Issues	65,000.00			
Organise Five Open Children Meet	50,000.00			
Development of Annual Thematic Report on Ch	50,000.00			
Divisional Level Media Meets	91,010.00	1		
Training of Adolscent Boys & Girls on C R Issue	105,006.00			
Quarterly Meeting of CRO Office Bearers	44,981.00			
Capacity Building of 60 Children's Group in 30 I	150,000.00			,
Training of Adolscent Boys & Girls on C R Issue	81,980.00			
Dissemination of IEC Material	30,000.00			
Organise Distt Level Children Meet for Protecti	201,341.00	×		
Dialogue with out of children on Child Rights Iss	49,986.00			
Programme Support Staff	315,000.00			67
Direct Programme Support Staff	126,317.00			
Unutilised UNICEF Grant				1
carried to Balance Sheet	513,628.00			

SSSLamby Secretary

2,383,100.00

Child Rights Observatory CERTIFICATE

Madbya Pradesh
CT TO OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ANNEXED.

2,383,100.00

Child Rights Observatory

FOR SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TOTAL

BHOPAL DATED20 JULY 2015

TOTAL

SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS M.DAYAL M.Com. FCA

PHONE : 2778622 (O), 2766430 ® DAYANAND PARISAR; II FLOOR OPP. KATJU HOSPITAL BHADBHADA ROAD, BHOPAL

# CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH

BALANCE SHEET AS ON MARCH 31, 2015

LIABILITEIS INCOME AND EXPENDITURE		AMOUNT	ASSETS		AMOUNT
ACCOUNT As per last B/s Add Surplus for year	212,496.75 58,751.00	271,247.75	DEPOSIT As per last B/s		1,000.00
Unutilised UNICEF Grant		513,628.00	CLOSING CASH AN BALANCE Cash In Hand State Bank Of India Canara Bank Fixed Deposit	313.00 94.012.00 679,550.75 10,000.00	783,875.75
TOTAL		784,875.75		TOTAL	784,875.75

Muely Prasident

Child Rights Coservatory

CERTIFICATE

Secretary **Child Rights Observatory** MANBYALD SUBJECT TO OUR REPORT OF EVEN DAMESTING PERSON

SS: Shamful

FOR SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

BHOPAL DATED 20 JULY 2015 PARTNER

AVASTAVA DAYAL & CO

PHONE: (O) 2778622 (R) 2766430 Dayanand Parisar, II Floor, Opp. Katju Hospital Bhadbhada Road BHOPAL

#### FORM NO. 10B (See Rule 17B)

Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income Tax act ,1961 in the case of Charitable or Religious Trust or Institutions

We have examined the balance sheet of CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY, MADHYA PRADESH, BHOPAL as on 31st March, 2016 and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of accounts have been kept by the above named Institution audited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and report that:.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view.

- In the case of the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the above named Institution as at 31st March, 2016 and
- in the case of the Income & Expenditure Account of the surplus of its accounting year ending on 31st March, 2016

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

BHOPAL DATED: July 20, 2016 No. As

FOR SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO HARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(CA M.DAYAL) M. No. 70872

#### ANNEXURE STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY, MADHYA PRADESH, BHOPAL-31-3-2016 APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSE

L	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the year.	Rs. 13.	66.105.00
2.	section 11(1)? If so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year.		NIL
3.	Amount of income accumulated or set apart/ finally set apart for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15% of the income derived from property held under trust wholly/ in part only for such purposes.	RS	NIL
4	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1)(c). Give details		NIL.
3.	Amount of income in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)	Rs.	NIL
6	Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b)? if so, the details thereof.		YEŚ
7	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of previous year under section 11(1B)? If so, the details thereof,		NO
8	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-		
	a) Has been applied for the purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be cumulated or set apart for application thereto, or		NO
	<ul> <li>Has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section (2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii)</li> </ul>		NO
	c) Has not been utilized for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set part or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If So, the details thereof		N.A
11	Application or use of income or property for the benefit of persons referred to in section 13(3)		
1.	Whether any part of the income or property of the trust/institution was lent or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) herein after referred to in this annexure as such person? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any.		NO
2.	Whether any land, building or other property of the trust/institution was made, or continues to be made, available for the use of any person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any.		NO
3.	Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details		NO
4	Whether the services of the trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so,give details thereof together with the remuneration or compensation received, if any.	P.	NO
5.	Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the trust/ institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration paid.	Rad	NO
6	Whether any share a security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution, during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received.		NO

7. Whether the income or property of the trust institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted.  8. Whether the income or property of the trust institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details.  10. Investments held at any time during the previous year(s) in concerns in which persons referred to in section 13(3) have a substantial interest:  11. NO  NO  No  Name & address of the Where the Normal value of Income of the concern is a investment investment of the concern during the previous year-say. Ye held.  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  N	S.No		concern is a company, number & class of shares			of the co previous	d 5% of the ca accern during
favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted.  8. Whether the income or property of the trust/ institution was used or applied during the previous vear for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details.  10. Investments held at any time during the previous year(s) in concerns in which persons referred to NO							
		favour of any such perso value of property so diverte Whether the income or pro- year for the benefit of any s- layestments held at any tim	n? If so, give details the id. perty of the trust/institu- such person in any other se during the previous y	screef together with tion was used or app manner? If so, give	the amount of income or died during the previous details	٠	NO

.....NIL.....

TOTAL

FOR SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

(CA M. DAYAL) M No. 70872

BHOPAL DATED: JULY 20, 2016

SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS MOAYAL M Com. FCA

PHONE: 2778622 (O), 2766430 ® DAYANAND PARISAR, II FLOOR OPP. KATJU HOSPITAL BHADBHADA ROAD, BHOPAL

## CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 2016

RECEIPTS		AMOUNT	PAYMENT	Sch	* AMOUNT
OPENING CASH AND BAN	к		CRO		
BALANCE			Salary & Honoranum		28.000 00
Cash in Hand	313.00		Resource Information Centre		23.500 00
State Bank of India	94,012.00		Monthly Meeting & Communication		13,626.00
Canara Bank	6,79,550.75		Legal Consultancy		3,000.00
Fixed Deposit	10,000.00	7,83,875,75	Audit Fees		3.000.00
			Bank Charges		364 50
GRANT IN AID			UNICEF		
From UNICEF		6,95,190,00	Capacity Building Workshops	A	1.37 522 00
			District Level Child Rights Forum Meetings Divisional level children meeting issue of child marriage	в.	3.58 950 00 20 996 00
DONATION	1 000 00		Dialogue with out of school children	0	10 800 00
INTEREST FROM BANK	18,737.00		Quarterly meeting of CRO office bearers & CSO Partners	E	51.255.14
INTEREST ON FOR	4.318.00	24,055.00	Organize District level meeting with school forum children	F	18 590 00
The second second second	4,010.00	24.000.00	Dissemination of IEC material	G	45,000,00
			Programme Staff	н	4.41.000.00
			Direct Programme Support Cost	,	1.20.000.00
			Consultancy and data analysis	J	50 000 00
			State level Advocacy workshop of CSO partners	ĸ	40,500.00
			CLOSING CASH AND BANK		
		174	BALANCE		
			Cash In Hand 55	00	
			State Bank of India 1,10.49	36	
			Canara Bank 11.64	75	
			Fixed Deposit 14,316	00.8	1.37.016.11

TOTAL Rs. ::::::

15,03,120.75

TOTAL Rs. ::::::

15,03,120.75

Child Rights Caservatory CERTIFICATE

Child Rights Observatory Madbie Bradest to our REPORT OF EVEN DA MACHINE Pradesh

FOR SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

SPALambel Secretary

(M.DAYAL) PARTNER

BHOPAL DATED 20 JULY 2016

## IRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS DAYAL

M Com FCA

PHONE: 2778622 (O), 2766430 @ DAYANANO PARISAR, II FLOOR OPP. KATJU HOSPITAL BHADBHADA ROAD, BHOPAL

## CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 2016

xpenditure	AMOUNT	INCOME		A4401141
RO		THE STATE OF THE S		AMOUN
Mary & Honoratium	28,000.00	GRANT IN AID		
esource Information Centre	23.500.00	From UNICEF		6.95,190.00
onthly Meeting & Communication	13.526.00	The state of the s		6,95,190.00
gal Consultancy	3,900,00	DONATION	* 000.00	
dt Fees	3.000.00	INTEREST FROM BANK	1,000.00	
ink Charges	364 50	INTEREST ON FOR	18,737.00	
WHIT WILL BED	364.30	INTEREST ON FOR	4,318.00	24.055.00
HCEF				
pacty Building Workshops	1.37.522.00	Previous Year Unutilised Gran	A ballion land A for	27222222
that Level Child Rights Forum Meetings	3.58.950.00	Frevious rear Unusined Gran	it taken into A/C	5,13,528.00
risional lever children meeting issue of child marriage	20.996.00	Europe of Formation		
we with out of school children	10,800.00	Excess of Expenditure over in	come	1,33,231.64
erly meeting of CRO office bearers & CSO Partners	50150000	carried to Balance Sheet		
januze District level meeting with school forum children	51,256.14			
semination of IEC material	18,590 00			
	45,000.00			
gramme Staff	4,41,000.00			
est Programme Support Cost	1,20,000.00			
risultancy and data analysis	50,000 00			
ate Rivel Advocacy workshop of CSO partners	40,500.00			

DIAL

ATED 20 JULY 2016

13,66,104.64

TOTAL

13,66,104 64

Child Rights Observatory CERTIFICATE

Secretary Secretary Child Rights Observatory

Madbine Brades or TO OUR REPORT OF EVEN DA TENNE REEDES IN

FOR SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

STALLMIN

(M.DAYAL) PARTNER

SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS M DAYAL M.Com. FCA

PHONE: 2778622 (O), 2766430 (IIII) DAYANAND PARISAR, II FLOOR OPP. KATJU HOSPITAL BHADBHADA ROAD, EHOPAL

## CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH BALANCE SHEET AS ON MARCH 31, 2016

			A. C. L. C.		
INCOME AND EXPENDITU	IRE.	AMOUNT	ASSETS		AMOUNT
ACCOUNT As per last B/s Less: Defoit for the Year	2.71,247.75 1,33,231.64	1,38,016.11	DEPOSIT As per last B/s		1,000.00
Unutilised UNICEF Grant			CLOSING CASH AN BALANCE	D BANK	
Less Utilised this year	5,13,628.00 5,13,628.00	8	CASH IN HAND	557 00	
)			CANARA BANK FIXED DEPOSIT	1,10,491,36 11,649,75 14,318,00	1.37.016.11

TOTAL RS. :::::

1,38,016.11

TOTAL RS. :::::

PARTNER

1,38,016.11

Child Rights Observatory CERTIFICATE

Child Rights Observatory

cralanh

FOR SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Mediver Select TO OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE THE PRESENT

BHOPAL DATED 20 JULY 2016

. .

76

SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL & CO THARTERED ACCOUNTANTS PHONE: (O) 4013423(R) 4279727 Dayanand Parisar, II Floor, Opp. Katju Hospital Bhadbhada Road BHOPAL

## FORM NO. 10B (See Rule 17B)

Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income Tax act ,1961 in the case of Charitable or Religious Trust or Institutions

We have examined the balance sheet of CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY, MADHYA PRADESH, BHOPAL as on 31st March, 2017 and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said nstitution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of accounts have been kept by the above named Institution audited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and report that:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:

- In the case of the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the above named Institution as at 31st March, 2017 and
- In the case of the Income & Expenditure Account of the surplus of its accounting year ending on 31st March, 2017

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

BHOPAL DATED: July 31,2017 FOR SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

77

SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS M.DAYAL M.Com. FCA

PHONE: 0765-4013423 (O), 4279727 @ DAYANAND PARISAR, 8 FLOOR OPP. KATJU HOSPITAL SHADSHADA ROAD, SHOPAL

## CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 2017

Expenditure	AMOUNT	INCOME		AMOUNT
2RQ				7.000.00.00
Selery & Honorerium	46,006.72	DONATION	71,400.00	
lesource Centre Rent	18,175.00	INTEREST FROM BANK	15.456.00	
egal & Consultancies		INTEREST ON FOR'S	1.082.00	87,938.00
ocal, Conveyance	4.775.00	Excess of expenditure over incree		
niemet & Telephone & Communication	8,911.00	carried to B/s		58.344.46
Office Meintainence	14,664.00	5.7755.775.775.755		- Marie College
ctivity Expenses	36,935,00			
Repairing & Maintainence	2,180.00			
Soarding & Lodging Expenses	8,890,00			
udit Fees	3,000,00			
Serik Charges	636.74			

1,46.282.46 1,46,282,46

EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT OUT OF GRANT IN AID RECEIVED FROM UNICEF

and the same of th	tel mail me men	SAL IN SHE HERETAED SHOW DUICES	
UNICEE			
Capacity Building Workshops	1,10,000.00	GRANT IN AID	
District Level Child Rights Forum Meetings	4,05,745.00	From UNICEF	18,60,144.0
Technical Support to DCRF's & School Fourm	2,82,000.00		
Collation of Field Level Evidence for Production	1,00,010,00		
A Resource Informationa & Continuation Centre for District	1,55,995.05		
Children Groups get space and platform to raise Children voice	25,008.00		
Analytical Reports/ Publications on the voice of Children	20,000.00		
CRO MP & Partners will network with 15 Elected Rep's	10,000.00		
State Assembly proceedings/ discussion are screened	0,000.00		
Engagements with PRI members by DCRF's of CRO MP	12,500.00		
Technical Support to engagement with PRI members	2,85,000.00		
Sharing and Dissemination of thematic reports & Publication	5,000.00		
Adminitration staff ( Accounts)	1,17,000.00		
Excess of grant over expenditure			
carried to Balance Sheet	3,45,835.14		

TOTAL

18,80,144.00 18,80,144.00

TOTAL

18,80,144.00

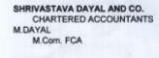
Secretary

AUDITED SUBJECT TO OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE HER PRODUCT OF SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO.

Chartered accountants

Chartered accountants

BHOPAL **DATED 31 JULY 2017**  SM.DAYAL)



PHONE: 0755-4013423 (O), 4279727 @ DAYANAND PARISAR, II FLOOR OPP. KATJU HOSPITAL BHADBHADA ROAD, BHOPAL

## CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH

BALANCE SHEET AS ON MARCH 31, 2017

AMOUNT LIABILITEIS AMOUNT ASSETS INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT DEPOSIT As per last B/s 1,38,016.11 As per last B/s 1,000.00 Less Deficit 58,344.46 79,671.65 ADVANCE RECOVERABLE 8,120.00 UNICEF GRANT UNUTILISED 345835.14 CLOSING CASH AND BANK BALANCE CASH IN HAND 4,849.00 3,84,013.04

4,25,506.79

Secretary Secretary CERTIFICATE

Charters

CANARA BANK

**FIXED DEPOSIT** 

AUDITED COBLECT TO OUR REPORT OF EVEN CAME AND EXED MACHINE PROCESSION OF SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

TOTAL RS.

DAYAL)

STAVA DA

12,124.75

15,400.00

4,16,386.79

4,25,506.79

BHOPAL DATED 31 JULY 2017

TOTAL RS.

HRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS M.DAYAL M.Com. FCA

PHONE: 9755-4013423 (O), 4279727 © DAYANAND PARISAR, II FLOOR OPP. KATJU HOSPITAL BHADBHADA ROAD, BHOPAL

## CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 2017

RECEIPTS		AMOUNT	PAYMENT		Sch *	AMOUNT
OPENING CASH AND BANK	K		CRO			
BALANCE			Salary & Honorarium	46,005.72		
CASH IN HAND	557.00		Resource Centre Rent	18,175.00		
State Bank of India	1,10,491.36		Legal & Consultancies	3,000.00		
Canara Bank	11,649.75		Local Conveyance	4,775.00		
Fixed Deposit	14,318.00	1,37,016.11	Internet & Telephone & Communication	8,911.00		
			Office Maintainence	14,664.00		
GRANT IN AID			Activity Expenses	36,935.00		
From UNICEF		18,80,144.00	Repairing & Maintainence	2,180.00		
			Boarding & Lodging Expenses	8,000.00		
DONATION	71,400.00		Audit Fees	3,000.00		
INTEREST FROM BANK	15,456.00		Bank Charges	636.74		1,46,282.46
INTEREST ON FDR'S	1,082.00	87,938.00				
			UNICEF		107210	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
			Capacity Building Workshops		^	1,10,000.00
			District Level Child Rights Forum Meetings		В	4,05,745.00
			Technical Support to DCRF's & School Fourm		C	2,82,000.00
			Collation of Field Level Evidence for Production		D	1,00,010.00
			A Resource Informationa & Cordination Centre			1,55,995.86
			Children Groups get space and platform to rais		F	25,058.00
			Analytical Reports/ Publications on the voice of		G	20,000.00
		+5	CRO MP & Partners will network with 15 Elect		н	10,000.00
			State Assembly proceedings/ discussion are a Engagements with PRI members by DCRF's or			6,000.00
			Technical Support to engagement with PRI me		K	12,500.00
			Sharing and Dissemination of thematic reports		î	5,000.00
			Administration staff ( Acounts)	a r domestor		
					·	1,17,000.00
			Ram Presed, Jhebue			6,120.00
			CLOSING CASH AND BANK			
			BALANCE			
			CASH IN HAND	4,849.00		
			State Bank of India	3,84,013.04		
			Canara Bank	12,124.75		1992 1992
			Fixed Deposit	15,400.00		4,16,386.79

TOTAL Rs.

21,05,098.11

TOTAL Rs.

21,05,098.11

Child Rights Observatory Madiva Pracesh

CERTIFICATE

DITER SUBJECT TO OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ANNEXED.

FOR SHRIVASTAVA DAYAL AND CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(M.DAYAL)

BHOPAL DATED 31 JULY 2017

## Annexure -7

Copy of Budget or Returns or Report filed with Statutory Body (eg. Charity Commissioner / Registrar Of

Companies / Registrar Of Societies etc)



## CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY, MADHYA PRADESH

No.: 711 Date: 11 Nov 2017

प्रति,

सहायक पंजीयक फर्म्स एवं सोसाइटी,

जिला,भोपाल

–मध्य प्रदेश



विषय – चाइल्ड राइट्स ऑब्जर्वेटरी मध्य प्रदेश समिति(Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh) की वर्ष 2016-17 की वार्षिक जानकारी मध्य प्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रेशन अधिनियम 1973 की धारा 27 एवं 28 के अंतर्गत भेजने वावत.

कंडिका-1 चाइल्ड राइट्स ऑब्जर्वेटरी मध्य प्रदेश समिति की वार्षिक साधारण सभा की बैठक 27 -09-2017 को आयोजित की गयी. नई कार्यकारिणी के चुनाब के लिए साधारण सभा की बैठक 26 -10-2017 को आयोजित की गयी. प्रपत्र सात में अनुमोदित सूची एवं धारा 27 अंतर्गत जानकारी निर्धारित प्रपत्र में प्रस्तुत.

कंडिका -2 मध्य प्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रेशन अधिनियम 1973 की धारा 28 अंतर्गत संपरीक्षा द्वारा संपरीक्षित आय -य्यय का विवरण भी संतरन है.

धारा 27 एवं 28 की समस्त जानकारी एवं अनुमोदित सूची वितम्य शुल्क राशी 4040/- रूपये के साथ प्रस्तुत है.

Seven Hills School Premises, E-6, Arera Colony Bhopal-462016, Email : cromp.in@gmail.com Tel.: 0755-2560466, 4064186 Website : www.cro-mp.org

## संलग्न प्रपत्र प्रष्ठ संख्या-

- 1-संलग्न प्रपत्र सात
- 2-राशी 4040/-विलम्ब शुल्क एवं सूचि अनुमोदन हेतु (चालान संख्या SBIN0006159147501120703116 and SBIN0006159471011201703413)
- 3-उपस्थिति पत्रक आम सभा बार्षिक बैठक दिनांक 25 सितम्बर 2017 एवं कार्यवाही विवरण
- 4-उपस्थिति पत्रक आम सभा बैठक दिनांक 26 ओक्टूबर 2017
- 5-अनुमोदित नई कार्यकारिणी की सूची
- 6-वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन, 2016-17
- 7-संपरीक्षा द्वारा संपरीक्षित आय एवं व्यय विवरण 2016-17

SINVY सचिव

Secretary Child Rights Observators Madhya Pradesh

# रजिस्ट्रार, फर्म्स एवं सोसायटी को मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1973 की घारा 27 के अधीन शासी निकाय सूची की जानकारी प्रस्तुत करने का निर्देशन एत्र (प्रोफार्मा)

	<ul> <li>संख्या का नाम व पूरा पता</li> </ul>	
H	<ul> <li>रिजेस्ट्रेशन क्रमांक एवं दिनांक</li> </ul>	चाइल्ड राइट्स ऑब्जर्वेटरी मध्य प्रदेश समिति सेवेन हिल्स परिसर, ई-6अरेरा कॉलोनी भोपाल
1	<ul> <li>डपस्थित कुल सदस्यों की संख्या, उनके नाम तथा ।</li> </ul>	01/01/01/18379/07 दिनांक 31/10/2007
1	चिनस्ट्रीकृत नियमों तथा विनियमों के अनुसार शार निकाय की अवधि।	पूर्व सलम्न है
5	वर्तमान निर्वाचन की लाग्रेस और उसे	(Fig. 1)
6	विद्यमान पटाधिकानित के न	गणपूर्ति -33
	पते तथा उपजीविकाएं उनके हस्ताक्षर सहित संलग्न करें।	26-10-2017 सूचि संलग्न है
Z.	र गवाया का ताराख	10-07-2014
8.	सोसायटी के नियमों तथा विनियम के अनुसार वार्षिक	
	ात का नात तथा ताराख।	वर्ष में एक बार, तिथी निश्चित नहीं
9.	अतिम वार्षिक सूची कब प्रस्तुत की गई थी, यदि प्रस्तुत नहीं की गई हो तो उसका क्या कारण है।	5 नवम्बर २०१६,पत्र क्रमांक ७८५
0.	इस वर्ष के वार्षिक साधारण सम्मेलन के कार्यवृत, तारीख सहित संलग्न करें।	2,0,749)
1.	501 Sept. 100 Se	बर्ष 2016-17 के लिए 25-09-2017 को साधारण सभा का कार्यवृत संलग्न है
	-	Rs. 4040/- SBIN0006159147501120703116 and SBIN0006159471011201703413) Bank ref .No. IK000IYSQI1 and IK00IYSUK5 Cyber receipt- MPT14510112017000107 and MPT14510112017000109 CNR

में श्रीमती शीला भम्बल पुत्री स्व. श्री शरद आनंद भम्बल आयु 76 वर्ष प्राधिकृत पदाधिकारी के रूप व स्तद द्वारा यह घोषणा करता हूँ कि उपरोक्त जानकारी मेरे सर्वोत्तम ज्ञान तथा विश्वास से सत्य है और यह जानता हूँ कोई मिथ्या जानकारी देना अधिनियम की धारा 38(2)के अधीन दण्डनीय होगा।

हस्ताक्षर अध्यक्ष / सचिव.

Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh

चेनुमी-1770-रजिकसंभी-6-2-2005-2,0000

## Annexure -8

Copy of FCRA Certificate under 2010 Act (If N.A) applicable. If not applicable, to be mentioned

Registered

N0.II/21022/66(0011)/2013-FCRA-II Government of India/Bharat Sarkar Ministry of Home Affairs/Grih Mantralaya

> NDCC-II Building, First Floor(FCRA Wing), Opposite to Jantar Mantar, Jai Singh Road, New Delhi-110001 Dated: 26/04/2013

The Chief Functionary, Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh HIG-414 E-7 Arera Colony BHOPAL,Bhopal Madhya Pradesh-462016

Subject: Registration under Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010.

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your application dated 15/01/2013 requesting registration under the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010, I am directed to say that your Association has been registered under Section 11 (1) of the Act as follows:-

Registration Number: 063160204 Nature: Educational Social

2. In terms of section 18 of the Foreign Contribution(Regulation) Act,2010 read with Rules 17 of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Rules, 2011, You are advised to send intimations within the prescribed time to the Central Government of the amounts of each foreign contribution received by you, the source and the manner in which the foreign contribution was utilised, as per the provisions of the Act and the Rules. An association is required to furnish the return even when the particulars are 'NIL'. The FC-6 form may be submitted on line on this Ministry's website http://mha.nic.in/fcraweb/fc\_online.htm using the user name (crompbpl) used for online submission. The Bank Account mentioned in your application should be used for receiving foreign contribution and no other amount should be credited to this account. The Association should immediately intimate to this Ministry and obtain written confirmation regarding any change in the name of the Association, its address and Bank/Bank Account.

- 3. The association cannot bring out any publication (registered under PRB Act, 1867) or act as correspondent, columnist, editor, printer or publisher of a registered newspaper or engage in the production or broadcast of audio news or audio visual news or current affairs programmes through electronic mode or any other electronic form or any other mode of mass communication at a later stage thereby attracting provisions of the Section 3(1) (g) and (h) of the FC(R) Act, 2010. In addition to this, the association is forbidden from getting involved in any activity of political nature.
- You are requested to note the provisions of Section 7 of FC(R) Act, 2010 and Rule

Da Tread

84

24 of FC(R) Rules, 2011 and ensure that before any funds are passed on to any person/association in India that the recipient is (i) eligible to accept foreign contribution under the Act, i.e., recipient association is registered under the Act, or has obtained Prior Permission of the Government under Section 11 of the Act, and (ii) the person/association is not prohibited under the Act.

- 5. You are requested to familiarize yourself with the provisions of Foreign Contribution (Regulation)Act, 2010 and Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Rules, 2011, available at this Ministry's website 'mha.nic.in' to ensure strict compliance of the Act/Rules. Failure to comply with any of the provisions of said Act/Rules will make you liable for action under the relevant provisions of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010.
- This certificate of Registration is valid for a period of five years from the date of registration under the Act.

Yours faithfully

(V VISWANATHAN)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India Tel. No. 23438041

(Please visit our website at http://mha.nic.in)

N0.II/21022/66(0011)/2013-FCRA-II Copy to:

> The Manager Canara Bank

Ravishanakar Nagar Arera Colony,Bhopal,Bhopal(dist) Madhya Pradesh

With the request to confirm that SB/CA Account no. 1471101012365 has been opened by the above association exclusively for receiving foreign contribution. In terms of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010 read with Rule 16 of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Rules, 2011, the Bank is also requested to send intimations regarding inward remittances received by the association, in the manner prescribed therein, as also annual report regarding receipt of foreign contribution by the association to this Ministry.

(V VISWANATHAN) Under Secretary to the Govt. of India Tel. No. 23438041

Annexure 8A -Cancelled cheque of FCRA and Non – FCRA bank accounts



## Annexure 8B-Copy of acknowledgement of latest filed FCRA return



## Form FC-4 [See rule 17(1)]

The Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affaira, Foreigners Division (FCRA Wing) "First Floor NDCC-II Building," I.JAI SINGH Road New Delhi - 110001

Subject: Account of Foreign Contribution for the year ending on the 31st March, 2017

I. Association FCRA registration number and name

(i) Number

063160204

(iii). Name:

: Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh

2. Details of receipt and utilisation of foreign contribution :

## L. Foreign Contribution received in cash/kind(value):

- 57

<sup>\*</sup>i.e. interest secured on foreign contribution, or any other income derived from foreign contribution, e.g. sale proceeds from assets created from contribution, or interest thereon during the year

## ii (a). Donor wise detail of foreign contribution received in excess of rupees 20,000;

(b). Cumulative purpose-wise amount of all foreign contribution donation received :

## (iii). Details of Utilization of foreign contribution:

<ul> <li>Total Utilization* for projects as per aims and objectives of the association (Rs.)</li> </ul>	0.00
b. Total Administrative Exprenses as provided in Rule 5, FCRA 2011 (Rs.)	0.00
c. Total invested in term deposits(Rs.)	0.00
Total Purchase of fresh assets(Rs.)	0.00
Total utilization in the year(Rs.) (a+h+c+d)	0.00

- It is affirmed that the utilisation of foreign contribution is not in contravention of the provisions contained in provision Section 9(e) and Section 12(4)(f) of the Act which states that the occuptance of foreign contribution is not likely to affect prejudically.
  - (A) the soverignty and integrity of india; or.
  - (B) the security, strategic, scientific or echnomic interest of the state, or
  - (C) the public interest; or
  - (D) freedom or fairness of election to any legistature; or

FCRA Annual Returns for the financial year 2016-2017 has been Submitted on 09/11/2017

Page 1 of 2

(E) friendly relations with any foreign state; or

(F) harmony between religious, racial, social, linguistic or relgional groups, castes or communities

iv. Balance of unutilized foreign contribution, in cash/bank, at the end of the year(Rs.):

0.00

v. Total number of foreigner working(salaried/ in

0:00

honorary capacity.

(a) Details of designated Fe bank account for receipt of Foreign Contribution (As on 31st March of the year ending):

SLNe	Name of Bank	Branch Address( With pincode)	IFSC Code	Account No
123	State Bank of India	Plot No. 8 9, Pb No. 1,c-s, Ravishankamagar Azera Calony, Bhopal 462 016, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal	CNRB0001471	XXXXXXX2365

3. (b) Details of all utilization bank accounts for utilization of Foregin Contribution (As on 31st March of the year ending)

SLNo	Name of Bank	Brunch Address With pincode)	IFSC Code	Account No
1	Canara Bank	Plot No. 8 9, Pb No. Levs, Ravishankarnagar Arera Colony., Bhopal 462 016, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal	CNRB0001471	XXXXXXXXXX2365

## Declaration

I hereby declare that the above particulars furnished by me are true and correct

I also affirm that the receipt of foreign contribution and its utilization have not been violative of any of the provisions of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010, rules, notifications/ orders issued there under from time to time and the foreign contribution was utilized for the purpose(s) for which the association was granted registration/ prior permission by the Central Government.

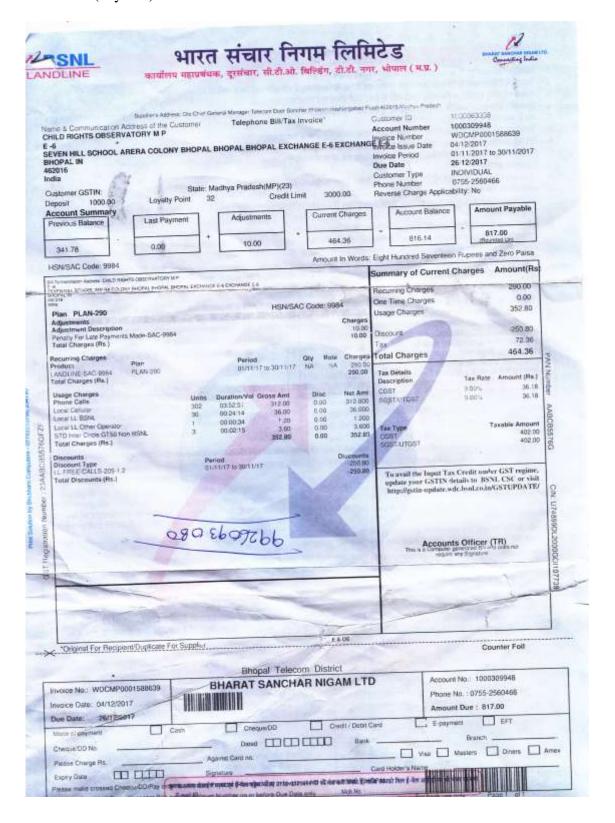
12000

Signature of the Cheif Functionary

Provident Child Hights Observator Medicys Product

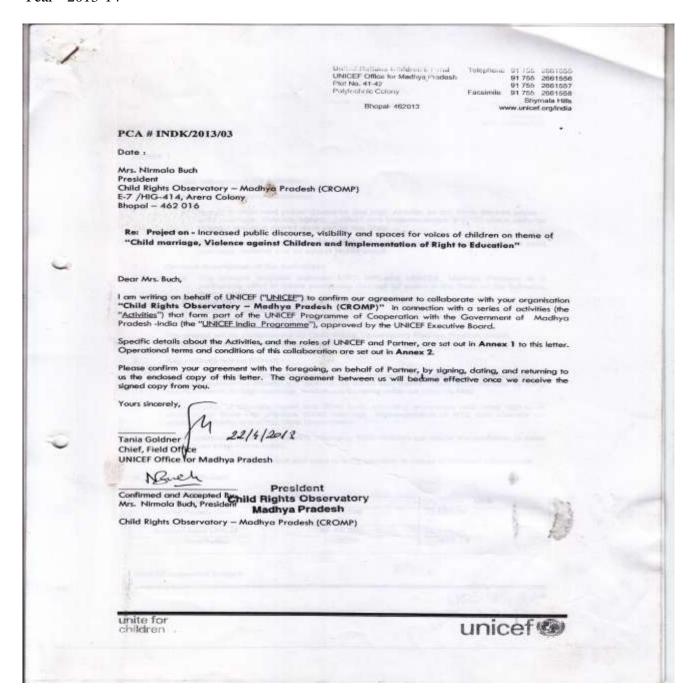
Retaine is being Solveither dober gam part 2017

Annexure 9 :-Proof of Address - Property Tax Receipts or Sales Deed or Rent Agreement or Bank Statement (any one)



Annexure - 10 Grant Letter or Sanction Letter from funding agency for the last three years (for projects mentioned in the application)

## Year - 2013-14





#### ANNEX 1

Specific outcomes of the Activities:

## Framework of Outputs/ Outcomes

- Result 1: Increased public discourse and high visibility on the three themes areas child marriage, violence against children and implementation of RTE, which calls for stronger action at district level and by the State.
- Result 2: Increased spaces for voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence and on school environment.

## General description of the Activities:

- The present proposal between CRO MP and UNICEF, Madhya Pradech is a partnership effort to create awareness and call for action in the State on the following theme areas Child Marriage
- Violence Against Children
- d. Implementation of Right to Education

The project will be implemented by Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh and its network of 25 district level child rights forums.

## Key outputs are as follows-

At least ten issues of child rights/violation on key themes – Child marriage, implementation of RTE and violence on children are taken up for action with district / State administration by CRO and its network through meetings, workshops by using evidence from the field.

Dissemination of thematic report and State level advocacy workshops help bring high level attention on three key priorities (Child marriage, implementation of RTE and violence on children) in media and within State Government.

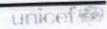
Active children groups in 25 districts engaging 3000 children get space and platforms to raise concern on three theme areas,

Voices of Children documented and used to bring attention to voices of children/ adolescents.

## **Agreed Budget**

pet Summery	INR	USD	
Components	18,95,300	34,859.29	
Total Project Cost	18,75,300	34,00	
T TRUCKS	18 45 300	33,939.66	
Support from UNICEF	40.0000	919.62	
CRO contribution	50,0000	717.02	

UNICEF supported budget-



Expenditure bend	Total (in INR) Total	(In USD)
Programme Cost	1677,300	30.649.73
Programme support cost	126,000	2317.45
Indirect programme support cost	42,0000	772.46
Total	18,45,300.00	33,939.66

- Implementation of the Activities will start on 25th of April 2013 and will continue till 24\*
  March, 2014.
- 6. Each Party will make a contribution to implementation of the Activities, as follows.

a. Partner will contribute: INR 50,000.00

b. UNICEF will contribute: INR 18, 45,300.00

- UNICEF will provide a grant of supplies and equipment and a grant of cash to Partner so that
  it can make the contribution referred to in paragraph 6(a) above.
  - i) The supplies and equipment will be in an amount not to exceed: No supplies
  - ii) The cash will be in an amount not to exceed Rs. 1845,300.00 (USD 33,939.66)
  - iii) The supplies and equipment, and cash, will be transferred in the following stages:

Cash would be transferred on a quarterly basis as per the enclosed timeline and budget and work plan. First transfer would be in the form of DCT on signing of the PCA and receipt of the request with activities and timelines for the first quarter.

 Partner will provide UNICEF with reports about the progress and the final achievements of the Activities on the following schedule:

Reports:	Date	
Narrative and Financial	June 2013	
Narrative and Financial	September 2013	
Narrative and Financial	December 2013	
Final Report	March 2013	

Elliff Comment



## Attachment 2 of PCA Guidelines: Format for Small Scale Funding Agreement

Based on the Country Programme Action Plan between the Government of [country] and UNICEF, UNICEF agrees to co-operate with [name of the organisation] as described below.

### 1. Workplan results to which the small-scale funding agreement contributes:

RWP IR 4.5 Activity 2 – Key decision makers and influencers are able to use information and knolwedeg to inform policies, planning and budgets with child rights focus.

## 2. Activity or activities to be carried out with the small-scale funding agreement:

Objective 1. To Enhance public visibility on the following areas –Implementation of RTE, Routine Immunization and Child marriage.

#### Outputs

Outputs 1 - Fifteen issues of child rights on key themes - Child marriage, implementation of RTE and Routine immunization, children are taken up for action with district / State administration by CRO and its network through meetings, workshops by using evidence from the field.

## Key activities -

- One capacity building workshops for district level CSOs partners on key themes/ issues and an action plan worked out.—One Day
- CRO to handhold district level child rights forum to use field level data, stories, to raise concern with district administration and contribute to State advocacy efforts.
- A resource Information and coordination center at CRO Bhopal for district level child rights forums helps in disseminating information to DCRFs and maintains regular interaction with DCRFs.

Output 2 -Dissemination of thematic report and State level advocacy workshops help bring high level attention on three key priorities (Child marriage, implementation of RTE, corporal punishment and routine immunization) in media and within State Government.

## Key activities -

- Media highlights / analysis are shared with NGO forums and media, to help bring attention to children issues (Child marriage, implementation of RTE, routine immunization & corporal punishment) being reported in media.
- One divisional level children meeting on the issues of child marriage, right to education focusing corporal
  punishment and routine immunization. —One Day
- Two quarterly meetings for sharing of program experiences review and discussion on future plan of action with CRO office bearers and CSOs

Objective 2: To create a platform for dialogue and strengthen spaces for voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, routine immunization, implementation of RTE focusing corporal punishment and quality of schools.

Output 1- Active children groups in 25 districts engaging 900 children get space and platforms to raise concern on three theme areas.

SHEETSA NAMBIAR

United Nations Children's Fund UNICEF Office for Madhya Prades Plot No. 41-42

hymaia Hills onal-452013 Telephone 91 755 2661555 91 755 2661556 91 755 2661557 91 755 2661558

www.unicef.org/india

PCA # INDK/2014/01

27 May, 2014

Mrs. Nirmala Buch, President Child Rights Observatory - Madhya Pradesh E-7/ HIG-414 Arera Colony Bhopal - 462 016

Re: Strengthening and enhancing spaces for children on theme of child marriage, violence against children, corporal punishment and implementation of right to education.

Dear Mrs Buch,

I am writing on behalf of UNICEF ("UNICEF") to confirm our agreement to collaborate with your organisation ("UNICEF" or "Partner") in connection with a series of activities (the "Activities") that form part of the UNICEF Programme of Cooperation with the Government of Madhya Pradesh (the "UNICEF Programme"), approved by the UNICEF Executive Board.

Specific details about the Activities, and the roles of UNICEF and Partner, are set out in Annex 1 to this letter. Operational terms and conditions of this collaboration are set out in Annex 2.

Please confirm your agreement with the foregoing, on behalf of Partner, by signing, dating, and returning to us the enclosed copy of this letter. The agreement between us will become effective once we receive the signed copy from you.

Yours sincerely,

- UNICEF field office for Madhya Pradesh

Confirmed and Accepted

Nirmala Buch

President Child Rights Observatory – Madhya Pradesh E-7/ HIG-414 Alens County, Bhopal – 462 016

Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh

unite for children

unicef

United Nations Children's Fund UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh Plot No. 41-42 Pulytechnic Colony Shymala Hills mal- 462013

91 755 2661565 91 755 91 755 91 755 2661558

ww.unicef.org/India

Outputs 1 - At least ten issues of child rights/violation on key themes - Child marriage, implementation of RTE and violence on children are taken up for action with district / State administration by CRO and its network through meetings, workshops by using evidence from the

#### Key activities -

- 1. Two capacity building workshops for district level CSOs partners on key themes/ issues and an action plan worked out.
- 2. CRO to handhold district level child rights forum to use field level data, stories, to raise concern with district administration and contribute to State advocacy efforts.
- 3. 60 DCRFs meetings organized in 30 districts in the State which help in raising concern and bringing out statements on the issue of child marriage, violence against children especially corporal punishment and implementation status of Right to Education.
- 4. A resource Information and coordination center at CRO Bhopal for district level child rights forums helps in disseminating information to DCRFs and maintains regular interaction with DCRFs.
- Report on analysis of questions raised in state assembly in two sessions of 2014.
- 6. One workshop will be organized to disseminate the report on analysis of questions raised in assembly with WCD committee of state assembly, MLAs, academicians and CSOs.
- 7. Organize open forum in five upper primary government schools, for children to express their experiences, views and suggestions towards implementation of RTE in their schools, child marriage, violence against children. This forum meet will be organized in Sehore and Betul districts. Present them to their SMC, Gram Panchyat and Gram Sabha.

Output 2 - Dissemination of thematic report and State level advocacy workshops help bring high level attention on three key priorities (Child marriage, implementation of RTE and violence on children) in media and within State Government.

## Key activities -

- 1. CRO brings out annual thematic report which raises high level concern on the thematic areas like implementation of RTE and violence on children and child marriage.
- 2. One State level workshop of CSO partners, engaging State Commissions MLAs and Government Departments to use field level evidence to raise concern.
- 3. Media highlights / analysis are shared with NGO forums and media, to help bring attention to children issues (Child marriage, implementation of RTE and violence on children focusing corporal punishment) being reported in media.

unite for children



United Nations Children's Fund UNICEF Office for Machye Pradesh Pol No. 41-42 Polyhechnic Colony Shymata Hills Telephone 91 755 2661555 91 755 2661556 91 755 2661557 Facsimile 91 755 2661558

- Two divisional level media meet organized in outlying districts, for engaging media with civil society
  on the issues of child marriage, right to education and violence against children focusing corporal
  nunishment.
- Organize one mass mobilization event at state level for sharing of district level experiences of school forum
- Four quarterly meetings for sharing of program experiences, review and discussion on future plan of action with CRO office bearers and CSOs.

Objective 2: To create a platform for dialogue and strengthen spaces for voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence against children focusing corporal punishment and quality of schools.

Output 1: Active children groups in 30 districts engaging 900 children get space and platforms to raise concern on three theme areas.

 Capacity building of 60 children's groups (approximately 900 children) in 30 districts through intra group children's meeting.

Engaged children's group contribute by their writings, drawings, news reports which form a part of children publications brought out by CRO. Training of 40 adolescents (both boys and girls) on child protection, corporal punishment and violence issues. adolescents.

- Publication of children voices in form of articles, news etc. is collated on theme area (Child marriage, implementation of RTE and violence on children focusing corporal punishment) from various districts and is published.
- Publications of booklet on school forum Experiences and reach.
- Organize Eight 8 district level meeting (3-4 districts in one meeting) to share issues and experiences of School Forums.
- Five dialogues will be conducted at district/block level with out of school children.
- Publication of children voices from Five upper primary government schools, for children to express their experiences, views and suggestions towards implementation of RTE in their schools, child marriage, violence against children their villages.

unite for children



United Nations Children's Fund UNICEF Office for Medhya Pradesh Ptot No. 41-42 Polytechnic Colony Shymata Hills Telephone 91 755 2661555 91 755 2661556 91 755 2661557 Facsimile 91 755 2661558

w.unicef.org/india

## ANNEX 1

## Specific outcomes of the Activities:

Result 1: Enhanced public visibility on the following areas – child marriage, violence against children, corporal punishment and implementation of RTE.

Result 2: A platform will be created for dialogues to strengthen voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, violence against children, corporal punishment and implementation of right to education.

## General description of the Activities:

The present proposal between CRO MP and UNICEF, Madhya Pradesh is a partnership effort to create awareness and call for action in the State on the following theme areas -

- Child Marriage
- Violence Against Children & Corporal Punishment
- Raise concern on Implementation of Right to Education

The project will be implemented by Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh and its network of 30 district level child rights forums. CRO MP is an advocacy organization to bring attention to priorities of children in the State. It works on the following aims –

- To raise concern on violations, increase discourse within State and provide independent platform to civil societies working for children.
- Collating evidences from field, using secondary data on children, to learn, understand, speak and act collectively.
- Increased platforms for children to voice their concern on issues which matter to them.
- Reviews of policies, schemes, & laws related to children.
- Promote coordination among State and CSOs to bring children issues and remedial actions to forefront

## More detailed description of the Activities:

Objective 1- To Enhance public visibility on the following areas – child marriage, violence against children focusing corporal punishment in schools and implementation of RTE.

unite for children



United Nations Children's Fund UNICEF Office for Methys Prader Pat No. 41-42 Pulytechnic Colony Shymula Hills (Monate ANNO) Telephone 91 755 2661555 91 716 2661556 91 755 2661557 Facsimile 91 755 2661558

## Agreed Budget

Total estimated budget	Rs. 2523,100.00 (US \$ 41752.44 app)
Contribution requested from UNICEF	Rs. 2383,100.000(US \$ 39435.70 app)
Contribution of CRO	Rs. 140,000.00 (US \$ 2316.73)

Budget for year 2015 is subject to the budget availability in the year 2015

- Implementation of the Activities will start on May 27, 2014 and the Activities will be fully implemented no later than May 26, 2015 (the "Final Completion Date").
- Each Party will make a contribution to implementation of the Activities, as follows.
  - (a) Partner will contribute:
    - (i) Technical assistance: Technical
    - (ii) Supplies: Nil
    - (iii) Other inputs: INR 140,000.00
  - (b) UNICEF will contribute:
    - (i) Technical assistance: Technical support
    - (ii) Monitoring and Evaluation: As per HACT plan and monitor on indicators
    - (iii) Other inputs: INR 23, 83, 100.00
- UNICEF will provide a grant of supplies and equipment and a grant of cash to Partner so that it can make the contribution referred to in paragraph 6(a) above.
  - The supplies and equipment will be in an amount not to exceed: Nil
  - (ii) The cash will be in an amount not to exceed: INR 23,83,100.00
  - (iii) The supplies and equipment, and cash, will be transferred in the following stages:

unite for children



United Nations Children's Fund UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh Plot No. 41-42 Polyfacteric Colony Shymala Hills Bhopal-462013 Telephone 91 755 2661555 91 755 2661556 91 755 2661557 Facsimile 91 755 2661558

www.unicef.org/india

## Category of Item Transferred/Amount/Date:

May 2014 – INR 394,000.00 August 2014 – INR 622,300.00 November 2014 – INR 852,300.00 February 2015 – INR 514,500.00

Partner will provide UNICEF with reports about the progress and the final achievements of the Activities on the following schedule:

Cash Transfer Modalities	
Method of Cash Transfer	Direct Cash Transfer
Frequency of Distribution	Quarterly - May 2014, August 2014, November 2014 and February 2015
Frequency of Financi Reporting	Quarterly- August 2014, November 2014, February 2015 and May 2015

## ANNEX 2

- 1. Partner is a civil society organisation and shares UNICEF's values and principles, and has a special ability to undertake activities that are crucial for implementing the UNICEF Programme. Partner is not profit-oriented and is non-partisan. UNICEF and Partner share a commitment to the principles set out in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the Convention on the Rights of the Child, and the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women. They are both committed to the principles of Government ownership of the development agenda reflected in the Paris Declaration of Aid Effectiveness. Partner shares UNICEF's commitment to fostering an active local civil society in and to supporting capacity-building efforts for local civil society organisations. They are mindful of local custom and culture. Both UNICEF and Partner are committed to participatory and sustainable development and to providing assistance impartially. They acknowledge their accountabilities to those whom they assist and those who provide support to their work. They are committed to ensuring that they do not expose intended beneficiaries, including children, to any form of discrimination, abuse or exploitation. Partner has a special expertise in the area of and is therefore able to collaborate in the effective implementation of the UNICEF Programme.
- 2. Partner will contribute to implementation of the Activities by providing the inputs allocated to it in ANNEX 1 in full cooperation with UNICEF, including by: (a) commencing work on the inputs allocated to it in ANNEX 1 promptly upon signing this Agreement; (b) completing the delivery of those inputs with diligence and efficiency; (c) co-operating with UNICEF and other partners in connection with visits to the site or sites where the Activities are being implemented, including for monitoring, oversight and evaluation purposes; (d) providing the reports required in ANNEX 1 in a timely manner to UNICEF's satisfaction, and furnishing all other information covering the Activities and the use of any supplies and

unite for children



11. Partner further assures UNICEF that it will comply with all applicable local laws governing its operations including labour laws. It will comply with all contractual obligations it enters into including those relating to rent and payment of debts.

PROBLEM IN

and a splants

THE FIRE

- 12. This agreement will go into effect the day UNICEF receives a copy counter-signed by Partner, and will end on the completion of all action required following the final completion of the Activities, unless one of the Parties gives the other thirty (30) calendar days' written notice of termination.
- 13. UNICEF also has the right to suspend or terminate this Agreement on fourteen (14) calendar days' written notice in each of the following situations: (a) if implementation of the Activities has not commenced within a reasonable time after the date this Agreement becomes effective; (b) if it concludes that Partner does not share its commitment to the principles referred to in paragraph 1 of this Annex 2; (c) if it decides there has been a breach of the obligations set out in paragraphs 6 and 7 of this Annex 2; (d) if it decides that the assurance in paragraph 10 of this Annex 2 was not or is not true; (e) if it decides that Partner or any of its Personnel has engaged in any corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in connection with this Agreement or the implementation of the Activities; (f) if funding for the Activities is no longer available to UNICEF; and (g) if, following consultations with the Host Government and other stakeholders as appropriate, it decides to suspend or cancel implementation of the Activities oltogether.
- The Party receiving a notice of suspension or termination will immediately take all necessary 14. steps to suspend or terminate (as the case may be) its activities in an orderly manner so that continued expenses are kept to a minimum. Immediately upon sending or receiving a notice of termination UNICEF will cease all disbursement of funds to Partner. Immediately upon sending or receiving a notice of termination, Partner will not make any forward commitments, financial or otherwise, in connection with implementation of the Activities. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by UNICEF, all unspent funds provided by UNICEF under this Agreement will be returned to UNICEF within thirty (30) days of such notice of termination; provided however that if UNICEF exercises its right to terminate this Agreement under paragraph 13 (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) of this Annex 2, UNICEF will have the right to require Partner to repay to UNICEF such amount of money, up the total amount paid to Partner by UNICEF prior to the date of the notice of termination, as UNICEF shall determine. It is understood that expenditures by Partner in accordance with this Agreement prior to the date of the notice of termination will not be required to be repaid. The payment owing by Partner will be made promptly upon receipt of UNICEF's notice to pay. If UNICEF, in consultation with the Host Government as necessary, decides that the Activities will be implemented by another organisation, Partner will cooperate with UNICEF and the other institution in the orderly transfer of responsibilities and of unused supplies and equipment provided by UNICEF and unspent funds provided by UNICEF.
- 15. Partner is only allowed to use the UNICEF name, logo and emblem with UNICEF's prior written permission, and only in connection with the Activities.
- 16. The privileges and immunities of the United Nations (including UNICEF) are not waived.
- 17. Any disputes between will be resolved through friendly negotiation at the country level unless the Parties agree on an alternative method of resolving any particular dispute.
- 18. This agreement can only be changed through a written amendment signed by both Parties.



## SSFA/INOK/2015/05

## Attachment 2 of PCA Guidelines: Format for Small Scale Funding Agreement

Based on the Country Programme Action Plan between the Government of [country] and UNICEF, UNICEF agrees to co-operate with [name of the organisation] as described below.

#### 1. Workplan results to which the small-scale funding agreement contributes:

RWP IR 4.5 Activity 2 – Key decision makers and influencers are able to use information and knolwedeg to inform policies, planning and budgets with child rights focus.

#### 2. Activity or activities to be carried out with the small-scale funding agreement:

Objective 1. To Enhance public visibility on the following areas – Implementation of RTE, Routine Immunization and Child marriage.

#### Outputs

Outputs 1 – Fifteen issues of child rights on key themes – Child marriage, implementation of RTE and Routine immunization, children are taken up for action with district / State administration by CRO and its network through meetings, workshops by using evidence from the field.

#### Key activities -

- One capacity building workshops for district level CSOs partners on key themes/ issues and an action plan worked out.—One Day
- CRO to handhold district level child rights forum to use field level data, stories, to raise concern with district administration and contribute to State advocacy efforts.
- A resource Information and coordination center at CRO Bhopal for district level child rights forums helps in disseminating information to DCRFs and maintains regular interaction with DCRFs.

Output 2 –Dissemination of thematic report and State level advocacy workshops help bring high level attention on three key priorities (Child marriage, implementation of RTE, corporal punishment and routine immunization) in media and within State Government.

## Key activities -

- Media highlights / analysis are shared with NGO forums and media, to help bring attention to children issues (Child marriage, implementation of RTE, routine immunization & corporal punishment) being reported in media.
- One divisional level children meeting on the issues of child marriage, right to education focusing corporal punishment and routine immunization. —One Day
- Two quarterly meetings for sharing of program experiences review and discussion on future plan of action with CRO office bearers and CSOs

Objective 2: To create a platform for dialogue and strengthen spaces for voices of children to speak on the issues of child marriage, routine immunization, implementation of RTE focusing corporal punishment and quality of schools.

Output 1- Active children groups in 25 districts engaging 900 children get space and platforms to raise concern on three theme areas.

SHEERA NAMEI AR

- One publication of children voices in form of articles, news etc. is collated on theme area (Child marriage, implementation of RTE focusing corporal punishment and immunisation) from various districts and is published.
- Organize one district level meeting with school forum children (2 districts in one meeting) to share issues and experiences of School Forums. —One day
- 3. One dialogue with out of school children at district/block level.

## 3. Expected results/outputs to be achieved:

- Fifteen issues of child rights on key themes Child marriage, implementation of RTE and Routine immunization, children are taken up for action with district / State administration by CRO and its network through meetings, workshops by using evidence from the field
- One publication of children voices in form of articles, news etc. is collated on theme area (Child marriage, implementation of RTE focusing corporal punishment and immunisation) from various districts and is published
- Active children groups in 30 districts engaging 900 children get space and platforms to raise concern on three theme areas
- 4. Starting and ending dates for implementation of the activities: July 15, 2105 to Dec 31, 2015
- 5. UNICEF will contribute the following resources:
- a) Funds (US\$ or equivalent): INR 695,190.00 (USD )
- b) Supplies: Nil
- e) Technical assistance: Technical support
- d) Other inputs:
- 6. Child Rights Observatory MP will contribute the following matching resources:
- a) Funds: INR 20,000.00
- b) Staff/people: Nilc) Equipment/in kind:
- d) Other :CRO has established network with NGOs which will be engaged for achieving the objective.
- 7. (If applicable) Portions of the small-scale support will be transferred by UNICEF in the following stages:

Amount/Date: July 2015 INR 351,530.00

Amount/ Date: November 2015: 343,610.00

8. The Organisation will provide the following reports at or near the given dates:

Reports:

Date

Basic/simplified financial

November 2015 & January 2016 November 2015 & January 2016

- The resources provided by UNICEF will only be used by [name of the organisation] in pursuit of the result as agreed to in 1 - 3 above.
- 10. The attached Project Proposal and Budget are part of this agreement.
- 11. UNICEF and the Organisation will cooperate to monitor the results of this programme

13. This agreement can only be changed through an agreed modification in writing.

14. Place and date: Bhopal - June 29, 2015

Signed:

Signed:

(Trevor Clark) Chief UNICEF, Madhya Pradesh



(Nirmala Buch, President CRO - MP) Child Rights Observatory – Madhya Pradesh

President Child Rights Observatory Madhya Pradesh 
 United Nations Children's Fund
 Telephone
 91 755
 2661555

 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh
 91 755
 2661556

 Pfot No. 41-42
 91 755
 2661557

 Polytechnic Colony
 Facsimile
 91 755
 2961558

 Shymala Hills
 91 755
 2961558

Bhopal- 462013 www.unicef.org/india

## PROGRAMME COOPERATION AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

## CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY- MADHYA PRADESH

AND THE

## UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND

FOR THE

IMPLEMENTATION OF UNICEF-FUNDED PROGRAMME RELATING TO THE STRATEGIC PLAN IN INDIA

Note to UNICEF user: Replace with "Strategic Plan in the [Name of UNICEF Region]" in case the form is used by Regional Office

CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY - MADHYA PRADESH and the United Nations Children's Fund (referred to jointly as the "Parties" and each separately as a "Party"), hereby agree as follows:

## ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

In this Agreement, the expression:

- "United Nations Children's Fund" or "UNICEF" means the subsidiary organ of the United Nations established by the General Assembly pursuant to resolution 57(I) of 11 December 1946.
- "Implementing Partner" or "IP" means CHILS RIGHTS OBSERVATORY MADHYA PRADESH, E-7/414, Arera Colony, Bhopal – 462015, Madhya Pradesh
- "Programme" means the UNICEF programme for India, approved by the Executive Board of
  the United Nations Children's Fund for the period 2013 to 2017, including any subsequent extension
  of the ongoing Programme as approved by either the Executive Director or the Executive Board.
- 4. "Programme Document" means the formal document (in standard format) attached to this Agreement, which is concluded by the Parties and reflects expected results, detailed activities, timeframes and budget, and defines what is to be accomplished. The Programme Document is the basis for requisitioning, committing and disbursing funds to carry out planned activities and for their monitoring and reporting.

unite for children



 United Nations Children's Fund
 Telephone 91 755
 2661555

 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh
 91 755
 2661557

 Plof No. 41-42
 91 755
 2661557

 Polytectnic Colony
 Facsimile
 91 755
 2661558

 Shymala Hills
 www.unicef.org/india

- "Programme Document Progress Report" or "PDPR" means UNICEF's standard form of Workplan progress report, available at <a href="http://www.unicef.org/about/partnerships/files/Programme\_Document\_Progress\_Report.docx">http://www.unicef.org/about/partnerships/files/Programme\_Document\_Progress\_Report.docx</a> or at such other URL as may be decided from time to time by UNICEF.
- "HACT" means the Harmonized Approach to Cash Transfer of the United Nations
  Development Group ("UNDG"), available at https://undg.org/main/undg\_document/undg-hactframework-2014/ or at such other URL as UNDG may from time to time decide.
- "FACE form" means the UNDG's standard Funding Authorization and Certificate of Expenditure
  Form, a copy of which is available at <a href="http://www.unicef.org/about/partnerships/files/9\_Annex\_J\_FACE.xlsx">http://www.unicef.org/about/partnerships/files/9\_Annex\_J\_FACE.xlsx</a> or
  at such other URL as UNICEF may from time to time decide.
- "e-FACE" means UNICEF's electronic data entry facility for the information contained in FACE forms, when available.
- "Headquarters support costs" means those costs incurred by the IP which cannot be unequivocally attributed to a specific activity implemented by the IP in accordance with this Agreement, including any Programme Document.
- 10. "Authorized Officer" means one of the following officers of the IP:

Full name: Mrs. Nirmala Buch

Title: President
Sample signature:

Neuch Child Rights Observatory
Madhya Prodesh

814N 2

UNICEF user: Add details regarding further Authorized Officers as needed

It is understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that any removals from or amendments to the (list of) Authorized Officer(s) identified above shall require a written amendment to this Agreement in accordance with section 20.0 of the General Terms and Conditions for Programme Cooperation Agreements appended hereto.

- "non-expendable equipment" means any item that cost two thousand five hundred US dollars (US\$2,500) or more, including costs of initial delivery and handling, and which has a service lifetime of at least three (3) years.
- "Government" means the Government of India

unite for children



United Nations Children's Fund Telephone 91 755 2661555 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh 91 755 2661556 Plot No. 41-42 91 755 2661557 Polylechnic Colon Facsimile 91 755 2661558 Shymala Hills

Bhopal- 462013

www.unicef.orp/india

Note to UNICEF user: Add details regarding further Governments in cases where a partner operates in more than one country of a multi-country programme For Strategic Plan PCA delete paragraph 12.

"Country" means India 13.

Note to UNICEF user: Add details regarding further countries in case in cases where a partner operates in more than one country of a multi-country programme.

#### ARTICLE II AGREEMENT DOCUMENTS

- This Agreement consists of the following documents:
  - (a) This Agreement;
  - (b) The General Terms and Conditions for Programme Cooperation Agreements appended hereto;
    - (c) Any Programme Documents concluded hereunder; and
  - Any Special Conditions established with regard to a particular programme, IP, or Programme Document, attached to this Agreement.

Note to UNICEF user: Any Special Conditions must be approved in advance by FRG. FRG will consult as necessary with Director PPF or PFP (as applicable based on source of funding), the Comptroller, Director Supply Division, and the Legal Adviser OED.

## ARTICLE III PURPOSE AND SCOPE

 This Agreement shall govern the implementation by the IP of the relevant parts of the Programme (including humanitarian response in the Country) through one or several Programme Documents. It describes the relationship between the Parties and the Parties' responsibilities.

## ARTICLE IV GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

- The Parties will work together in a spirit of cooperation and partnership, with the responsibilities and accountabilities set out in this Agreement, to implement the Programme Documents in full in a timely, efficient, and effective, manner.
- The Parties agree to carry out their respective responsibilities in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, including the Programme Documents.
- The Parties shall keep each other informed of all relevant activities pertaining to the implementation of the Programme Documents, and shall hold consultations when either Party considers it appropriate, including any circumstance that may affect the achievement of the results of the Programme and the Programme Documents.

unite for children



United Nations Children's Fund Telephone 91 755 2661555 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh 91 755 2661556 Plot No. 41-42 91 755 2661557 Polytechnic Colony Facsimile 91 755 2661558

Shymala Hills

Bhopal- 462013 www.unicef.org/india

The Parties shall fulfill their commitments with the fullest regard for the terms and conditions of this 4. Agreement and the principles of the United Nations.

## ARTICLE V RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE IP

- The IP will contribute to the implementation of each Programme Document covered by this Agreement by undertaking the responsibilities allocated to it in this Agreement, in full cooperation with UNICEF, and will do so in accordance with the budget, schedule, and other details set out in the Programme Document, including by:
  - (a) Commencing work on the responsibilities allocated to it in the Programme Document promptly upon signing the Programme Document (but in no case prior to signing this Agreement) and, as applicable, receipt of the first installment of the cash, supplies and equipment to be transferred to it by UNICEF;
  - (b) Making its designated contributions of technical assistance, services, supplies and equipment towards the implementation of the Programme Document as provided for under this Agreement, including the Programme Document:
  - (c) Completing its responsibilities with diligence and efficiency, and in conformity with the requirements set out in the Programme Document (including in connection with the schedule and budget):
  - (d) Providing the reports required under this Agreement in a timely manner and satisfactory to UNICEF, and furnishing all other information covering the Programme Document and the use of any cash, supplies and equipment transferred to it by UNICEF that UNICEF may reasonably
  - (e) Exercising the highest standard of care when handling and administering the cash, supplies and equipment provided to it by UNICEF, and ensuring that its personnel will conduct itself with the highest standards of integrity and care in the administration of public assets including money.
    - In addition to the obligations set out in paragraph 1 above,
      - (a) The IP will maximize the use of any tax exemptions or exemptions from customs duties, excise or import taxes, available to it in the Country or elsewhere, with regard to the purchase, importing, registration, or use of supplies and equipment purchased using funds provided by UNICEF under this Agreement and shall consult with UNICEF in that regard.
      - (b) The IP will establish and maintain a system for monitoring progress of the implementation of the Programme Document using the defined results, including outputs, indicators and targets as set out in the Programme Document.
      - (c) The IP will accommodate monitoring visits of representatives of any donors that are contributing to the costs of implementing the Programme Document. UNICEF will give the IP reasonable prior notice of any such visits.

children



# ARTICLE VIII INPUTS BY UNICEF TOWARDS IMPLEMENTATION OF PROGRAMME DOCUMENTS

## (A) Cash Transfer by UNICEF to/on behalf of IP

## General provisions:

- UNICEF will provide the IP with cash assistance for the activities as stipulated in the Programme Documents (the "<u>Cash Transfer</u>"), subject to the availability of funds and the terms of this Agreement. UNICEF's assistance to the IP will not exceed the amounts included in the Programme Documents. UNICEF will provide the cash assistance to the IP following three Cash Transfer modalities (the "<u>Cash Transfer Modalities</u>" and each a "<u>Cash Transfer Modality</u>"):
  - (a) Advance payment by UNICEF to IP (referred to in the HACT as "<u>Direct Cash</u> Transfer");
  - (b) Reimbursement by UNICEF to IP (referred to in the HACT as "Reimbursement"); and
  - (c) Payment by UNICEF on IP's behalf to IP's vendor or supplier (referred to in HACT and in this Agreement as "<u>Direct Payment</u>").
- The Cash Transfer shall be done in installments as requested by the IP on the FACE form and supporting itemized cost estimate representing the cash requirements to undertake the activities identified in the Programme Documents or as otherwise decided by UNICEF (the "<u>Cash Transfer Installments</u>" and each one of them separately a "<u>Cash Transfer Installment</u>").
- 3. In each Cash Transfer request, the IP will provide UNICEF with a written request for a Cash Transfer Installment in an amount equal to the IP's cash needs for the Quarter relating to the activities as specified in the Programme Document. The first such written request is to be submitted when the IP provides UNICEF with a signed copy of this Agreement and the Programme Document. The request will be signed by an Authorized Officer.

## Cash Transfer procedures:

3. Cash Transfer Installments will be transferred to or, where the Direct Payment modality is used, on behalf of the IP solely to contribute to the implementation of the Programme Documents. The IP agrees that the funds so transferred will be used exclusively for the implementation of the Programme Documents.

unite for children



 United Nations Children's Fund
 Telephone 91 755
 2661555

 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh
 91 755
 2661556

 Plot No. 41-42
 91 755
 2661557

 Polytechnic Colony
 Facsimile
 91 755
 2661558

 Shymala Hills
 www.unicef.org/india

4. UNICEF will make each Cash Transfer Installment to or, where the Direct Payment modality is used, on behalf of the IP in response to a written request from the IP, in accordance with the following procedures:

Procedures for requests for Cash Transfer Installments under all three Cash Transfer Modalities:

- (a) Unless otherwise indicated by UNICEF in writing, every three calendar months during the term of this Agreement ("Quarter")the IP will provide UNICEF with a written request for the Cash Transfer Installment in an amount equal to the IP's cash needs for that Quarter relating to the activities as specified in the Programme Document. The IP will do so using the FACE form and Itemized Cost Estimate. The request will be signed by an Authorized Officer.
- (b) The first written request, using the FACE form, may be made as soon as this Agreement and the Programme Document have been signed by both Parties. If such written request is in proper form and complete, UNICEF will determine the amount to be transferred and will transfer that amount to or, where the modality of Direct Payment is used, on behalf of the IP within a reasonable time.
- (c) Unless otherwise decided by UNICEF, the second and each subsequent written request, using the FACE form, may not be made before expenditures have been reported to UNICEF, using the FACE form, and activity progress has been reported using the PDPR.If such second or subsequent request is received in a timely fashion and is in proper form and complete, UNICEF will determine the amount to be transferred and will transfer that amount to or, where the modality of Direct Payment is used, on behalf of the IP within a reasonable time.

Additional procedures applicable only to Direct Payment modality:

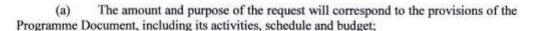
- (d) The request for a Direct Payment is submitted using the FACE form and shall in all cases include the vendor's complete details and banking information in a format specified by UNICEF at the time of Programme Document finalization.
- (e) For both Direct Payment and Reimbursement modalities, the requested expenditures should have been previously authorized through the FACE form by UNICEF.

Special terms and conditions for Cash Transfer Installments:

Any request for a Cash Transfer Installment by the IP will fulfill the following criteria
to the satisfaction of UNICEF, failing which UNICEF may decide not to honor the request in whole or
in part:

unite for





- (b) The request will be reasonable and justified under principles of sound financial management, in particular the principles of value for money and cost-effectiveness;
- (c) There are to be no other grounds for believing the expenditure is in contravention of this Agreement, including the Programme Document; and
- (d) Subject to paragraph 4(d) above, prior Cash Transfer Installments will have been reported on to UNICEF's satisfaction in accordance with Article X of this Agreement.
- UNICEF may decide to adjust the amount of any Cash Transfer Installment where it has reason to do so, including:
  - (a) To take into consideration the general progress made to date under the Programme Document; or
  - (b) To offset any unspent or unreported balance remaining with the IP from any previous Cash Transfer Installment
- 7. UNICEF will only be required to transfer to or, where the Direct Payment modality is used, on behalf of, the IP the amount UNICEF determines is due under the terms of this Agreement. The IP agrees that UNICEF will not be liable to the IP or any third party, including the IP's vendor or supplier, for any amounts that UNICEF determines are not in compliance with this Agreement.
- (a) The administration by the IP of the Cash Transfer shall be carried out under its own financial regulations, rules and procedures, which UNICEF has reviewed and assessed and found to be appropriate.
  - (b) Where, in accordance with HACT, UNICEF provides a Cash Transfer prior to the review and assessment of the IP's financial regulations, rules and procedures, then in the event UNICEF subsequently determines that the IP's financial regulations, rules and procedures are not appropriate, UNICEF shall give written notice to the IP and in such case UNICEF may require return of unspent Cash Transfers already provided to the IP and may decide to implement the Programme Document or any parts thereof (including any procurement activities) directly.
- 9. Where the IP buys goods or services from the Cash Transfer, the IP shall do so giving due consideration to the following principles:
  - (a) Best value for money;





 United Nations Children's Fund
 Telephone 91 755
 2661555

 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh
 91 755
 2661556

 Plot No. 41-42
 91 755
 2661557

 Polytechnic Colony
 Facsimile
 91 755
 2661558

 Shymala Hills
 www.unicef.org/india

- (b) Fairness, integrity and transparency;
- (c) Competition.
- 10. The Cash Transfer other than Direct Payments shall be made by UNICEF to the following bank account of the IP:

Bank name: [State Bank of India ]

Bank address: [Mabaveer Nagar, 10 No. Market, Arera Colony ,Bhopal]

Account title: [CHILD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY - MADHYA PRADESH]

Account No.: 33028862968

Routing Details, including SWIFT/IBAN (if applicable): SBIN0003867

Bank contact person: [Branch Manager]

#### (B) Transfer of supplies/equipment by UNICEF to IP

- Supplies and equipment transferred to the IP by UNICEF will be used exclusively for the implementation of the Programme Document, unless UNICEF agrees otherwise.
- 12. The IP will become owner of the supplies and equipment when it receives them. In the event that UNICEF agrees to store the supplies and equipment for the IP or hold them on the IP's behalf, the IP will become owner of those supplies and equipment as agreed between UNICEF and the IP. Exceptionally, UNICEF may decide in writing that UNICEF shall remain the owner of the supplies and equipment transferred to the IP by UNICEF.
- 13. UNICEF may, in its absolute discretion, decide that supplies and equipment already transferred to the IP should be deployed by the IP for implementation of another Programme Document, or reassigned to another implementing partner in connection with implementation of the Programme Document or another Programme Document. The IP will promptly comply with UNICEF's decision and in the latter case, the IP agrees that, notwithstanding the provisions of Article VIII, paragraph 12 above, it shall upon written instructions by UNICEF transfer ownership of the supplies and equipment to the successor implementing partner designated by UNICEF.
- 14. The IP shall exercise the highest standard of care when using and administering such supplies and equipment, and the IP shall place UNICEF markings thereon in consultation with UNICEF.
- 15. Vehicles, if any, made available to the IP by UNICEF will be transferred on loan only. Such vehicles will be provided to IP once the Parties sign the standard UNICEF vehicle loan agreement, a copy of which will be provided to the IP.



 United Nations Children's Fund
 Telephone
 91 755
 2661555

 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh
 91 755
 2661556

 Plot No. 41-42
 91 755
 2661557

 Polytechnic Colony
 Facsimile
 91 755
 2661558

 Shymala Hills

 Bhopal- 462013
 www.unicef.org/india

# ARTICLE IX RECORD KEEPING

 The IP agrees to maintain books and records that are accurate, complete and up-todate.

#### Cash Transfer:

- 2. The IP's books and records will clearly identify all Cash Transfer Installments received by the IP as well as disbursements made by the IP under this Agreement, including the amount of any unspent funds. Without limiting the foregoing, the IP is required to maintain:
  - (a) Records showing which transactions recorded in its accounting system represent the expenditures reported for each line on the FACE forms and any income earned by the IP in relation to Advance Payments (Direct Cash Transfers) made by UNICEF;
  - (b) Original documentation including bills, invoices, receipts and any other relevant documentation, which shall be kept by the IP for a period of five(5) years after the completion of the last Programme Document or the termination of this Agreement, whichever happens later. Such documentation shall include but not be limited to purchase orders, suppliers' invoices, contracts, delivery notes, leases, payment vouchers, bank statements, airline tickets, gasoline coupons, payroll records, employment contracts, attendance lists, expenses claims, petty cash receipts, journal vouchers, procurement files documenting competitive and fair selection, and any other relevant supporting documentation. Unless agreed in advance with UNICEF, the IP shall ensure that all vouchers related to the utilization of Cash Transfers carry clear notation showing a reference to the Programme Document. The IP understands that a written statement by the IP that money has been spent is insufficient and cannot replace the original documentation to support expenditures.

#### Supplies/equipment:

3. The IP will maintain records of supplies and equipment purchased from the Cash Transfer or transferred to the IP in accordance with Article VIII (B) of this Agreement. Detailed inventories shall be taken by the IP and kept for a period of five(5) years after the completion of the last Programme Document or the termination of this Agreement, whichever happens later.





United Nations Children's Fund Telephone 91 755 2661555 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh 91 755 2661556 Plot No. 41-42 91 755 2661557 Polytechnic Colony 91 755 2661558 Shymala Hills

Bhopal- 462013

www.unicef.org/india

#### ARTICLE X REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The IP will deliver to UNICEF the reports set out below. Narrative reports will, if possible, be provided in English, French, or Spanish.

#### Financial reporting (A)

#### Financial reporting using FACE form:

- 2. (a) Unless otherwise agreed between the Parties in writing, the IP will submit FACE forms at the end of every Quarter, using the FACE form. Should a FACE form not be submitted within six (6) months from the last Quarter, UNICEF will, unless agreed otherwise, suspend any further cash transfers to the IP, or on behalf of the IP.
- (b) The final FACE form will be submitted no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end of the Programme Document.

#### (c) The FACE form:

- will only include expenditures that are identifiable and verifiable. (The term "identifiable" includes that the expenditures are recorded in the IP's accounting system and that the accounting system shows which transactions represent the expenditures reported for each line on the FACE form. The term "verifiable" includes that the expenditures may be confirmed by the records in Article IX.)
- will only include those expenditures that are directly attributable to the implementation of the activities included in the Programme Document;
- will only include expenditures that have actually been incurred and borne by (iii) the IP:
- will not include any expenditures that are ineligible for Cash Transfer (iv) ("Ineligible Expenditures", as stipulated in sub-paragraph 2(c) of this Article X, below):
- will include the balance of any unspent funds remaining from any previous (v) Cash Transfer Instalments; and
- will include any refunds or adjustments received by the IP against any previous (vi) Cash Transfer Instalments.
- UNICEF will have access, upon request, to all documents and records that support or may be deemed to support the information contained in the FACE form.

#### Ineligible Expenditures:

- The following are Ineligible Expenditures (as determined by UNICEF in its sole discretion) and, therefore, will not be included in the FACE form:
  - Expenditures not made for activities, or not necessary for the implementation of the activities, included in the Programme Document;

children



- (ii) Expenditures for value added tax ("VAT") unless the IP can reasonably demonstrate to UNICEF that it is unable to recover the VAT;
- (iii) Expenditures covered by or relating to another Programme Document;
- (iv) Expenditures paid or reimbursed to the IP by another donor or entity;
- Expenditures in relation to which the IP has received an in-kind contribution from another donor or entity;
- (vi) Support costs, if any, exceeding the support cost rate referred to in Article VI, paragraph 2, of this Agreement;
- (vii) Expenditures that are not verifiable by records as provided in Article IX of this Agreement(other than support costs, if any, referred to in Article VI, paragraph 2 of this Agreement);
- (viii) Salaries for IP's employees exceeding the rates payable by UNICEF for comparable functions performed by locally-recruited staff members at the relevant duty station;
- (ix) Salaries for IP's internationally recruited employees exceeding the rates payable by UNICEF for comparable functions performed by internationally recruited staff members at the relevant duty station;
- Expenditures in respect of fees for individual consultants retained by the IP exceeding those payable by UNICEF for comparable services rendered by individual consultants;
- (xi) Expenditures for travel, daily subsistence and related allowances for the IP's employees or consultants exceeding those payable by UNICEF to its staff members or consultants, as applicable;
- (xii) Amounts that represent accruals of costs not expenditures actually incurred by the IP;
- (xiii) Expenditures that merely represent financial transfers between administrative units or locations of the IP, for example as payment for services provided by one administrative unit of the IP to another;
- (xiv) Expenditures that are not reasonable and justified under principles of sound financial management, in particular the principles of value for money and costeffectiveness:
- (xv) Expenditures that relate to obligations that were entered into after the end date of the relevant Programme Document;
- (xvi) Debt and debt service charges;
- (xvii) Foreign exchange loss;
- (xviii) Fines or levies payable to the authorities related to timeliness of payment of VAT or custom payments required by law;
- (xiv) Expenditures made in contravention of any of the terms of this Agreement.

unite for



 United Nations Children's Fund
 Telephone 91 755
 2661555

 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh
 91 755
 2661556

 Plot No. 41-42
 91 755
 2661557

 Polytechnic Colony
 Facsimile
 91 755
 2661558

 Shymala Hills
 Bhopal-462013
 www.unicef.org/india

 All financial reporting to UNICEF will be performed by the IP in the currency in which the Cash Transfer was made. The IP is not required to convert transactions into United States Dollars or any other currency.

#### Use of FACE e-tool:

 In addition to using the FACE form, the IP may enter the information contained in the FACE form into the FACE e-tool, once available, if requested by UNICEF.

#### (B) Progress reporting

5. The IP will submit to UNICEF narrative progress reports against the planned activities contained in the Programme Document, using the PDPR. Unless otherwise agreed between the Parties in writing, these reports will be submitted at the end of every Quarter. The final report will be submitted no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end the Programme and will be provided together with the FACE form.

#### (C) Additional reporting

Additional reporting requirements will be specified in the Programme Document. The IP will
provide ad hoc reporting as may be requested by UNICEF from time to time. UNICEF will make every
reasonable effort to minimize ad hoc reporting requests.

# ARTICLE XI ACTIONS UPON COMPLETION OF ACTIVITIES UNDER A PROGRAMME DOCUMENT

- (a) Upon completion of the IP's activities under a Programme Document, the IP shall refund to UNICEF the unspent balances of all Cash Transfers under that Programme Document (which shall be reported on the final FACE form submitted by the IP) and all other amounts of money it is not entitled to.
  - (b) Upon completion of the IP's activities under a Programme Document, the IP shall return to UNICEF all unused supplies and equipment provided by UNICEF as inputs for programme implementation but not used.
  - (c) Such refunds and returns shall be effected no later than ninety (90) calendar days after the end date of the Programme Document or the effective date activities have ceased, whichever occurred earlier.
- Upon winding up of the IP's activities under a Programme Document, the Parties shall
  consult as to the disposition of all non-expendable property provided by UNICEF or acquired from the
  Cash Transfer to or, insofar as the Direct Payment modality was used, on behalf of the IP, with regard

unite for children



 United Nations Children's Fund
 Telephone 91 755
 2661565

 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh
 91 755
 2661556

 Plot No. 41-42
 91 755
 2661557

 Potytechnic Colony
 Facsimile
 91 755
 2661556

Shymala Hills Bhonal- 462013

Bhopal- 462013 www.unicef.org/india

to that Programme Document. UNICEF may decide that such non-expendable property shall be transferred for use by another implementing partner. In that case, the IP shall, upon written instructions by UNICEF, transfer ownership of such property to the implementing partner designated by UNICEF.

## ARTICLE XII PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES; RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

- In accordance with Article 16 of the General Terms and Conditions for Implementing Partner Agreements, nothing in or relating to this Agreement shall be deemed a waiver, express or implied, of any of the privileges and immunities of the United Nations, including UNICEF.
- 2. The Parties shall use their best efforts to amicably settle any dispute, controversy, or claim arising out of this Agreement or the breach, termination, or invalidity thereof. Where the Parties wish to seek such an amicable settlement through conciliation, the conciliation shall take place in accordance with the Conciliation Rules then obtaining of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law ("UNCITRAL"), or according to such other procedure as may be agreed between the Parties in writing.
- Any dispute, controversy, or claim between the Parties arising out of this Agreement or the breach, termination, or invalidity thereof, unless settled amicably under the preceding paragraph, within sixty (60) days after receipt by one Party of the other Party's written request for such amicable settlement, shall be referred by either Party to arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules then obtaining. The decisions of the arbitral tribunal shall be based on general principles of international commercial law. The arbitral tribunal shall be empowered to order the return or destruction of goods or any property, whether tangible or intangible, or of any confidential information provided under the Agreement, order the termination of the Agreement, or order that any other protective measures be taken with respect to the goods, services or any other property, whether tangible or intangible, or of any confidential information provided under the Agreement, as appropriate, all in accordance with the authority of the arbitral tribunal pursuant to Article 26 ("Interim Measures of Protection") and Article 34 ("Form and Effect of the Award") of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. The arbitral tribunal shall have no authority to award punitive damages. In addition, unless otherwise expressly provided in the Agreement, the arbitral tribunal shall have no authority to award interest in excess of the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") then prevailing, and any such interest shall be simple interest only. The Parties shall be bound by any arbitration award rendered as a result of such arbitration as the final adjudication of any such dispute. controversy, or claim.

unite for



 United Nations Children's Fund
 Telephone
 91 755
 2661555

 UNICEF Office for Madhya Pradesh
 91 755
 2661556

 Plot No. 41-42
 91 755
 2661557

 Polytechnic Colony
 Facsimile
 91 755
 2661558

 Shymala Hills

 Bhopal- 462013
 www.unicef.org/india

## ARTICLE XIII FINAL PROVISIONS

 This Agreement shall enter into force on the date it is signed by both Parties. It shall expire on the last day of the Programme unless terminated earlier in accordance with Article 11 of the General Terms and Conditions attached to and incorporated in this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, duly authorized by the respective Parties, have signed this Agreement.

For the Implementing Partner:

For the United Nations Children's Fund:

Name: [Mrs. Nirmala Buch]

Name: [Mr. Manish Mathur]

Title: [President ]

Title: [OiC, Madhya Pradesh Field Office]

Signature:

Date:

Email: [cromp.in@gmail.com]

President
Child Rights Observatory
Madhya Pradesh

Signature:

Date:

Email: mmathur@unicef.org

S CHILDAGE

K5141

unite for children



11:00			Ite	mized Co	ost Estim	ate (ICE)									34
Pultr Prúg	ner Name: CHLD RIGHTS OBSERVATORY pranting doc ref. Advocacy for creating current using voic	es from field		(Back total 6	OF REAL PROPERTY.	OF REAL PROPERTY.	100	**********							
-			-	EUR. MINISTER		- Carrier of	Serve de	Quaterly	Activity Bu	ore care. adjust in (NR	(JWICEF C	ort/buttors			
line Xs.	Inm Description	t'sit	Questo	Est price /rest	Total Amount	Partners Constitution (0+25(t)	U- HAPPERS HAPPERS	History.	(J-10) to Dec. 2016 (11 Sec. 2016)	Harst-Jitt)	2015 Same	Octorate Distribution	Distriction Dell's Charles Hely	Tele ENGLE Castribular for 200	
	One capacity building secretary at state level for DCRFs partners as key themes' lease and as artise plus worked our levelages.									4		147			
	Verse (Rr. 1900) - per des ill 2 days) Participani had during verkings (ill 2 days)	Watcher		30,000	2000		25,000							29,900	
	Participant Soy of 1 days )	1 Workshop 1 Workshop	30	81	3400		24,000					7		24,000	
14.	Outstation Famogram Travel Dep.	1 Workshop	10	900 910	3000		30,000							30,000	
15	Participant Act	Watship	30	100	28500		28,500							28,500	
16	LCD Projector, make, Sex and other opagement (in 1909) pd:	Wetter	1	3,960			3,000							1,000	
1	Pales	1 Workshop	11	1,900	2000 1500		1500							1,900	-17
	545-lotal				110,000		111,000	-						116,000	
	Detrict levil child rights forum one finit level data, stories, so raise recern with dienies administration and executions to Walls advance; effects.	7							77	9					
	Suggest cost for munitive meetings, including marel	IV Districts		28,400	710000		101,428.57	111,428.57	101,428.57	101-21-57	101,428.51	111,428.57	101,429,77	700,000	
12	Communication expenditure	25 Dierin	1	40.00	10000	11,000			-						
u	Notice	ST. IT	1000	45.0	720,000	13.00	111,400.57	100,436.83	10 255	100 170 07	200 200 20	los maios	100 000 00	4000	
1	Technical support in DCRFs and action for pro-						- Intheter	DATE OF THE PARTY	THE PERSON NAMED IN	HI-QUS	1004355	IN AUG	101,436.51	700,000	
ht,	Fenomian of Resemb Officer	21 Months	1	23500.00	493500		186	150	200	100	350	3000	300	493500	
4	Substitutal  Culturino of first level evidences for production of five fact				313,500		1998.00	70500.00	-	_	-	_	7856.66	493500	
	fielding reports on themsatic lesses Jis production and disconnection									1					4
-	Designing stells for data tridence collection	fássin	Team.	jótts	2008		- T000				1100			20,000	
$\sim$	Field Works cod Report Writing	1 dieim	100	4000	1000			400		22 - 13		4000		W-300	
14	Chergoing and Printing cost of import	Mesos	No.	10000	29300					10000			7000	20,000	
1	Sub-nets:	3 ámin	dan.	877.6	1000					41000			4000	\$1,000	
	A renterior Information and overdination counter for district				200,000		11000	400		5000	10000	4000	50000	200,000	
11	Communication Internal Resistance and Maintenance service for other	21 Meth	1	1200000	775,000		:3400	39000	3900	3900)	3600	34000	Non	275.00	
	NOTE: TO ANALYSIS OF THE PARTY			-	773,000		25000	2986	31000	7900		3900	Juni	273,000	2
-14	Children groups in 25 districts get space and platforms in raise refinite of rodge of children.	1	13												
-		25-DCMFe	Y	100	29.60	- 4				25300	1	SCHOOL	7	25,000	1
	Displacement	DE DICTION	1.4	100	2500	2900				2011	- 1	STATISTICS.	-	1.40/00	

	1000		Ti.	1	Total	G		1		E	F		1						44	E	-	I	-		T	-		-	T
	TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	STATE OF THE PARTY	Administrative Budd (proprinted	Sub-State Company	Copi anagement Aubsbrown	on votex of children with the Natio Swiller, elected	The state of the oracle College Officer	ted achievé forques	The product of the succession of the special and the second secon	MCMAP deel manual	Transi of Partners	MANAGE MANAGEMENT AND	thems of child rights.	Additional with Pill members to the life of Contract	Separate Annual and Married Advanced Colors of the Colors	atterior of child rights on thome areas with chered of the	hade Assentity proceedings discussions are acressed on with a	Not the	Transfering of Artigodies	Ministration of the Contraction	improved affice and work with them to raise issues of a	THE PARTY AND PASSED IN A LIBERTH AND LINE AND LINE OF THE COLUMN	Stating an against the	Averto to their publications on the voices of children placed with Policy traders, MLAs, MPs, thursdayabs, 30 POL and model.		Sebisial	Perfect and printer	on themes shoulded produced	The state of the s
			2136005		TEwen		23 Months		Succession	* Mary	11/60	7 Mentilya	-	-	Suiding C		10.0	chusins .		4 000	NO.	The same of	I massage	7.2	1	Dist	250		-
			38				The second		1	1001	100	the share							1	4	H		after			15 Diorica	25 Districts		
	I		To the same		"					10		L.			7 Session			District	Control	post.			Distraction of the control of the co			-	100		
			100.00		1000		20170000			200	100	9000			30000			3000		1008			10000			2000	300		
	CHICK.	DE PAR	THE PERSON NAMED IN	16,000	1000	-	Table I		000,000		100	1990		deernt			800,00		T		1	METER			900,00	П			90,000 25,00
	1110,000				8		N. Contraction		Ü	100	T			-04	100		I		T				5 8000				990		50,000 23
		*		1	+				19075	100	Man	18000					ABBUTUE	-	4000			200000	5000		10,000	2000	+		0
	_		10000	-	+	TAKE .	71250			H	+		10	2	-		-			+			-				-		
	-	29291.00	Debt	1	1	100	3800		1000			-		菱	. 30000		10,000	10000		1							1		
Contract of the second	MATERIA	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	-	-	-	MEET	1120						18	1000	2000		10,000	Score		1									
	Name of Street	THE REAL PROPERTY.	2000	Jose J.		11250	1030							1000	2000		*			1					16,500	2000	1		13,000
	MERCE	Mile				4554	NT14	1	1000	200			7	MHE				1							164,00	2000	1		
	THE PERSON		2000	7000		1779						1		1000						1					111,000	1000	T		
			П	100			No.			-	1	1				-	-			1			0		8	CHANGE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART		-	To a
		2020		-		HATT	71210	-		+		+	-		1					-	-	1					-		
	NG.280	254,7%	3000			100,300	490,750	35000	100	1,00		1		10,000	10,000		20,000	oorut.	1	1		1		20036		and a		TO THE	-

#### Annexure 12:- Programme and Organizational Capacity

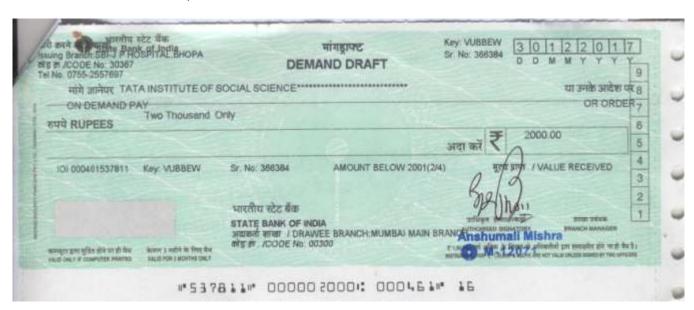
#### Attached in hard copy with application form

Annexure -13 -Knowledge Created by the Organisation –hard copy publications, research content, booklets, pamphlet, awareness and advocacy materials etc to be mandatorily attached (please attach maximum 3)

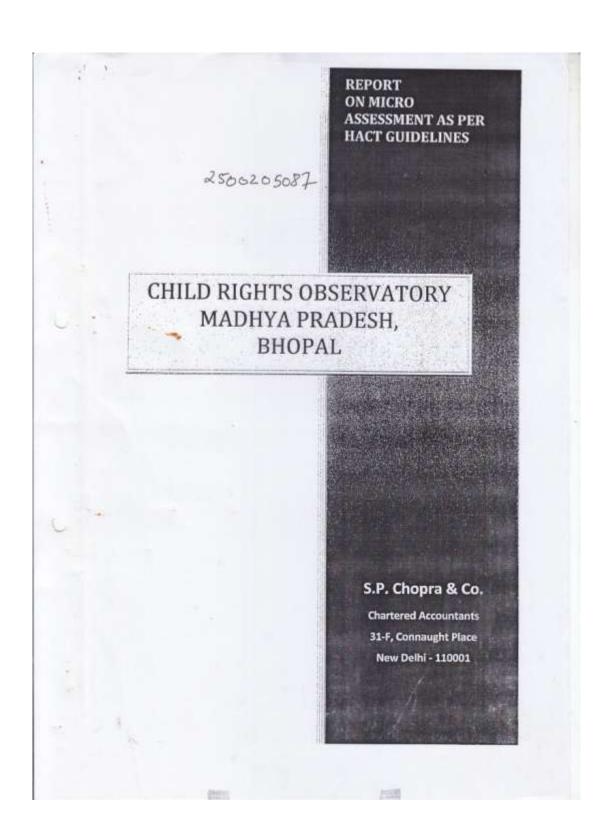
#### Attached in hard copy with application form

#### Annexure 14

Demand draft numbered dated 30<sup>th</sup> December 2017 amounting to Rs. 2,000/- only in favour of Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai



Annexure 14 - Any Third Party External Evaluation Report of Organisation's Work with full details of Evaluating Agency	f



Circle assessed risk for Subject Area		-	M	Н	Risk Assessment (Information Systems)
Records are kept in safe custody under lock and key, backup or Tally is taken on regular intervals, Backup CDs are kept in safe custody under lock and key.			,		7.3 Does the management organization and processing system safeguard the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of data?
Accounts Officer is trained in maintain records in fally.			<	Ī	7.2 Are the staff adequately trained to maintain the system?
Tally 7.2 version.					7.1 Is the financial management system computerized?
	Contract of the last of the la	The state of the s		STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	7. Information Systems
Circle assessed risk for Subject Area		7	N	H	Risk Assessment (Reporting and Monitoring)
Financial reports are generated thru accounting software – tally			m		6.6 Are financial reports generated by the automated accounting system or are they prepared by spread sheets or some other means?
			4		6.5 Are financial management reports used by management?
			5		6.4 Does the IP comply with the financial management reporting requirements within the agreements?
					implementation? If separate systems are used to gather the information, what controls are in place to reduce the risk that the programme implementation information is synchronized with the financial information?
			•		6.3 Does the reporting system have the capacity to link the financial information with the AWP's programme
Age conditions	Ī		-		6.2 Does the system support reporting AWP related expenditures?
					at what frequency?
Remarks / Comments	Review	N/A	No	Yes	Subject Area

Anamika Yinsani Junance Assistant 16/01/2013

H-High M-Moderate L-Low	Overall Risk Assessment	Ust major specific issues identified in the assessment of the country's public financial muniagement system (macro-assessment), or specific risks risksted to the nature or operation of the Implementing Partner.	Inherent Risk	7. Information Systems	6. Reporting and Monitoring	
	* (C)		一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一	<ul> <li>The financial management system is computerized. Backup is taken on regular intervals</li> </ul>	The reporting systems have the capacity to link the financial information with the AVVP's programme implementation.	auditors in prior audit reports.

# Financial Management Questionnaire

	Yes No	o N/A	A Review	iew	Remarks / Comments
registration of the entity.				3.0	CRO is registered under Society Registration Act 1973 on 31.10.2007 (Registration Copy attached).  Copy of Registration Port
1.2 Has the IP received UN resources in the past?				77	From UNFPA for organising workshop
1.3 Does the IP have statutory reporting requirements? Please describe.				D > =	Income Tax Returns is filed annually Annual Return for the assessment year 2012 — 2013 (cover page) attached.
A THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON O					Annual Return, pdf
				0 2 1	TDS (NIL) Return is filed Quarterly Nii return for Quarter 4 of 2012 (October to December) paid on January 14", 2013 (cover page) attached.
			201	3	TDS No Return - Q4.pdf
				Ti >	Agency have recently (in January 2013) applied for 80G and FCRA
1.4 is the governing body of the IP independent?	<				
					General Budy Executive Committee Members.pdf Members.pdf
1.5 Is the organization structure appropriate for the work to be carried out under UN cooperation?	<				
					By laws.pdf

Subject Area	Yes	No	N/N	Review	Remarks / Comments
t (Implementing Partner)	H	N	-		Circle assessed risk for Subject Area
2. Funds Flow					
2.1 Can the IP receive and transfer funds?					Agency has its official bank accounts in Canara Bank. Wherein major transactions takes place.  Cover Page of Bank Pass Book attached.  Bank Pass Book - cover page, pdf
2.2 Are the arrangements to transfer the funds to the IP satisfactory?	5				
2.3 Have there been major problems in the past in receipt of funds by the IP, particularly where the funds flow from the Government/Ministry of Finance?			The second		In past CRO have received funds from UN Organisations. Agency has not received funds from the Government/Ministry of Finance.  Details of funds received by IP since 2008 attached.
					Details of Funds received from all Age
2.4 In the past, has the IP had any problems in the management of disbursements from a member of the UN country team? Please describe:					
2.5 How does the IP access its funds?				,	Through donations
2.6 How does the IP issue payments?					Payments are made thru Direct Bank Transfers (NEF) Cheques are issued and cash for small value payments
2.7 If some activities will be implemented by NGOs or CBOs, does the IP have the necessary reporting and monitoring mechanisms to track the use of funds?	<				Monitoring frame work in place – monitoring of budget item wise against expenditure
Risk Assessment (Funds Flow)	H	2	-		Circle assessed risk for Subject Area
3. Stoffing			180	Service Service	-
3.1 Is the organizational structure of the accounting	4				Account section comprises of one full time staff member -

Subject Area	Yes	No	N/A	Review	Remarks / Comments
experienced staff) for the level of financial volume? Attach an organizational chart.					Accounts Officer, Mr. Deepesh Yadav.
					Organogrampdf
					Treasurer – Mr. Raghuraj Singh, also overviews day to day transactions of the Office.
3.2 is the level and competencies of staff appropriate for the level of financial volume? Identify the staff for the accounts department, including job title and responsibilities. Attached job descriptions for all posts (including vacant posts) and					Accounts Officer, Mr. Deepesh Yadav holds Master's Degree in Commerce with over all work experience of more than 5 years and working with CRO Since 2008.
provide CVs of key accounting staff.					CV - Accounts Officer.pdf
3.3 Are accounts and finance staff familiar with UN procedures related to cash transfers?					Agency is working with UN since last few years and the staff is aware of UN procedures
3.6 is the IP anticipating any vacancies (e.g., retirement, rotation) within the duration of the agreement?					
3.7 Is there a training program for new and existing finance and accounting staff? Please describe.					Accountant – Mr. Deepesh Yadav and Project Officer – Mr Prashant participated in the capacity building training organised by UNICEF on October 17, 2012.
Risk Assessment (Staffing)	Η	3	-		Circle assessed risk for Subject Area
4. Accounting Policies and Procedures				HIROSOFI	
4.1 Does the IP have an accounting system that allows for the proper recording of financial transactions from UN Agencies, including allocation of expenditures in accordance with the respective components, disbursement categories, and source					
4.2 Are cost allocations to the various funding sources made accurately and in accordance with established agreements?					
4.3 Are the general ledger and subsidiary ledgers reconciled and balanced?					

Subject Area Yes	s No	N/A	Review	Remarks / Comments
4.4 Are all accounting and supporting documents retained in accordance with agreements in a defined system that allow authorized users easy access?	_ <			-weggetow-
Segregation of Duties				
4.5 Are the following functional responsibilities performed by different units or persons: (a) authorization to execute a transaction; (b) recording of the transaction; and (c) custody of assets involved in transactions?	,			Segregation of duties observed:  Certification of invoices is done by Accounts Officer – Mr. Deepesh Yadav; Recommended by Research Officer – Mr. Prashant Rawat; Approved by Treasurer - Mr. Raghuraj Singh; Signatories – IP have four official signatories – President, secretary and two board members, documents are jointly signed by any two designated officials for processing.
4.6 Are the functions of ordering, receiving, accounting for, and paying for goods and services appropriately segregated?				Segregation of duties is observed in finance, however due to skeleton staff there were few overlaps observed in other areas.
4.7 Are bank reconciliations prepared by someone other than those who make or approve payments?				Bank reconciliation Statements is prepared by Accounts Officer and signed by Treasurer on a monthly basis. Copy of last BRS prepared for the month of December 2012 attached.  BRS Decupor
Budgeting System				
4.8 Do the budgets lay down physical and financial targets?				Agency is funded majorly by UNICEF in the past thru signed PCA. Deliverables are clearly mentioned in the agreement between the two parties.
4.9 Are budgets prepared for all significant activities in sufficient detail to provide a meaningful too with which to monitor subsequent performance?				
4.10 Are actual expenditures compared to the budget with reasonable frequency, and explanations required for significant variations from the budget?				Variance analysis is done in case of over/under utilization with reason of variance mentioned in the comment column.
4.11 Who is responsible for the preparation and approval of			1	Budget is prepared in consultation with Accounts Officer,

procedures in place to plan activities, collect on from the units in charge of the different ints, and prepare the budgets?  The plans and budgets of activities realistic, based on imptions, and developed by knowledgeable by knowledgeable by knowledgeable by knowledgeable for:  Poyments  Invoice processing procedures provide for:  Poyments  Popments  Pools actually received?  Popments  Pools actually received?  Invoices the poyroll procedures with those indicated on receiving reports?  Poyments  Poyme	Subject Area	Yes	No	N/A	Review	Remarks / Comments  Remarks / Comments  Remarks / Comments
No mathematical er Invoice are affixed v Salaries to the staff budgets and are pai cost conventions in accounting principle	budgets?					research Officer, Advocacy Officer and Treasurer, which is then approved by President.
No mathematical er Invoice are affixed v Salaries to the staff budgets and are pai cost conventions in accounting principle	4.12 Are procedures in place to plan activities, collect information from the units in charge of the different components, and prepare the budgets?					· 1.50%
ts to be  terms with th records  indicated on  No mathematical er invoice are affixed v ignment?  Salaries to the staff budgets and are pai  ccrual)?  fard  Cash Accounting Syr fard  saccounting principle	4.13 Are the plans and budgets of activities realistic, based on valid assumptions, and developed by knowledgeable individuals?					
ts to be  terms with th records  dicated on  diand lignment?  vyroll and  Ccrual)?  fard  Cash Accounting Synard  foot conventions in accounting principle					III Separation	
n No mathematical er Invoice are affixed v Salaries to the staff budgets and are pai cost conventions in accounting principle	4.15 Do invoice processing procedures provide for:	ς.				
on  No mathematical er Invoice are affixed v  Salaries to the staff budgets and are pai  Cash Accounting Sy  The financial statem cost conventions in accounting principle	obtained directly from issuing departments?					
No mathematical er Invoice are affixed v Salaries to the staff budgets and are pai cost conventions in accounting principle	<ul> <li>Comparison of invoice quantities, prices, and terms with those indicated on the purchase order and with records</li> </ul>	4			H	
No mathematical er Invoice are affixed v  Salaries to the staff budgets and are paid to the staff cost conventions in accounting principle.	of goods actually received?					
No mathematical er Invoice are affixed v  Salaries to the staff budgets and are paid budgets and are paid to cost conventions in accounting principle	<ul> <li>Comparison of invoice quantities with those indicated on the receiving reports?</li> </ul>	5				
Salaries to the staff budgets and are paid budgets and are paid to the financial statem cost conventions in accounting principle	<ul> <li>Checking the accuracy of calculations?</li> </ul>	4				No mathematical errors observed.
budgets and are paint budgets and budgets are paint budgets are paint budgets and budgets are paint budg	4.16 Are all invoices stamped PAID, dated, reviewed and approved, and clearly marked for account code assignment?					Invoice are affixed with PAID stamps
	4.17 Do controls exist for the preparation of the payroll and are changes to the payroll properly authorized?	<		10		Salaries to the staff members are in accordance to the agreed budgets and are paid thru cheques.
	Policies and Procedures					
	4.18 Describe the basis for accounting (e.g. cash, accrual)?					Cash Accounting System.
Common of Auth	4.19 Are internationally accepted accounting standard followed? If so, which standard?	,		-		The financial statements have been prepared under historical cost conventions in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles.

Ċ,

Yes No N/A Review  Accounts & Finance H  Accounts & Finance H  Accounts & Finance H  Bank Signat Secretary - Dr. She  Shastri and Mr. Muli  Cheques are jointly  Cash / bank book ar  ents?  Bank Reconciliation  verification was con  verification was con  Open items in BRS  officer; Treasurer -  t assets  Mostly assets are  2011, which were  were recorded in as  fixed assets and  monthly basis.			5		4.31 Are there any other regional offices participating in
Yes No N/A Review  Accounts & Finance It manual - cover page. Mar Secretary — Dr. She Shastri and Mr. Musk Cheques are jointly: Shand — Cash / bank book are ents?  and — Bank Reconciliation verification was con verification was con itewed — Mostly assets are 2011, which were to were recorded in as fixed assets and monthly basis.					Other Offices or Entitles 7
Yes No N/A Review  Accounts & Finance It manual - cover page. Mar Secretary — Dr. She Shastri and Mr. Musk Cheques are jointly: Shastri and Mr. Musk Cheques are jointly: ents?  and  Bank Reconciliation verification was con verification was con officer; Treasurer—  t assets  Mostly assets are 2011, which were were recorded in as fixed assets and monthly basis.					4.30 Are assets sufficiently covered by insurance policies?
y?  No N/A Review  Accounts & Finance to minual - cover page. Mo Secretary — Dr. She Shastri and Mr. Mu Cheques are jointly ate, and system.  Bank Reconciliation was convertication was convertication.  It assets  No N/A Review  Accounts & Finance to minual - cover page. Ma	and			4	4.29 Are there periodic stock-taking of fixed assets and inventories?
y?  Yes No N/A Review  No N/A Review  No N/A Review  No N/A Review				,	4.28 Are subsidiary records of fixed assets and inventories kept up to date and reconciled with control accounts?
y?  Yes No N/A Review  No N/A Review  No N/A Review  No N/A Review		-		,	4.27 is there a system of adequate safeguards to protect assets from fraud, waste or abuse?
y?  Yes No N/A Review  No N/A Review  No N/A Review  No N/A Review					Safeguard Over Assets
y? Yes No N/A Review Ind Ind I was atte, when the last of the last	Open items in BRS is reviewed and approved by a responsible officer; Treasurer – Mr. Raghuraj Singh			,	4.26 Are all unusual items on the bank reconciliation reviewed and approved by a responsible officer?
y? Yes No N/A Review y? y? and ate, are and re	Bank Reconciliation is done on a monthly basis. Physical cash verification was conducted and found to be accurate.			,	4.25 Are bank and cash reconciled on a monthly basis?
y? Yes No N/A Review y? ate, ents?				,	4.24 Do controls exist for the collection, timely deposit, and recording of cash receipts at each collection location? Are receipts deposited on a timely basis?
y? Yes No N/A Review	Cash / bank book are updated on a daily basis in computerised system.			_ \	4.23 Does the implementing partner maintain an adequate, up-to-date cashbook, recording cash receipts and payments?
Yes No N/A Review  Accounts & Finance H  manual - cover page. Man	Official Bank Signatories are President – Mrs. Nirmala Buch. Secretary – Dr. Sheela Bhambhal, Board Members - Mr. Lalii Shastri and Mr. Mukesh Sinha. Cheques are jointly signed by any two authorized signatories.				4.22 Indicate in remarks/comments section the names and positions of authorized signatories on the bank accounts.
Yes No N/A Review  Accounts & Finance H  marual - cover page. Mar		SOLIE SELECT			Cash and Bank
Yes No N/A Review  Accounts & Finance H  minual - cover page. Mar		TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA			4.21 Are manuals distributed to appropriate personnel?
Yes No N/A Review	Accounts & Finance Humant Resource munual - cover page. Manual - cover page.				4.20 Does the IP have adequate policies and procedures manual to guide activities and ensure staff accountability?
	iew Remarks / Comments				

Other offices or entitles refer to sub-offices of the implementing partners and/or respective parties.

Subject Area	Yes	No	N/A	Review	Remarks / Comments
at what frequency?					
6.2 Does the system support reporting AWP related expenditures?					AND THE PERSONS NO.
6.3 Does the reporting system have the capacity to link the financial information with the AWP's programme			-		
implementation? If separate systems are used to gather the					
information, what controls are in place to reduce the risk that					
the programme implementation information is synchronized				i	
6.4 Does the IP comply with the financial management	4				
reporting requirements within the agreements?					
6.5 Are financial management reports used by management?					
6.6 Are financial reports generated by the automated accounting system or are they prepared by spread sheets or					Financial reports are generated thru accounting software – tally
some other means?			ı		
Risk Assessment (Reporting and Monitaring)	H	Z	1		Circle assessed risk for Subject Area
7. Information Systems					
7.1 Is the financial management system computerized?					Financial records are maintained in Accounting software – Tally 7.2 version.
7.2 Are the staff adequately trained to maintain the system?					Accounts Officer is trained in maintain records in Tally.
7.3 Does the management organization and processing system					Records are kept in safe custody under lock and key. Backup of Tally is taken on regular intervals. Backup CDs are kept in safe
data?			-		custody under lock and key.
Risk Assessment (Information Systems)	H	2	1		Circle assessed risk for Subject Area

Anamika Ginsani Finance Assistant 16/01/2013 Annexure 16 Photocopy of latest Board Meeting Minutes and Photocopy of latest Board Meeting Minutes Letter(s) of recommendation/accreditation/affiliation from individuals/institutions

#### Child Right Observatory, Madhya Pradesh

#### Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting, 21 December 2017

#### Venue: CROMP, Bhopal

Executive Committee Meeting of CROMP was held on 21 December 2017 at CROMP office. Following members were present in the meeting:

Name	Designation	
1. Mrs. Nirmala Buch	President	
2. Dr. Sheela Bhambal	General Secretary	
3. Mr. Raghuraj Singh	Treasurer	
4. Ms. Rashmi Saraswat	Joint Secretary	
5. Mr. Sunil Shukla	Member	
Following members could not a	ttend the meeting:	
6. Professor Uday Jain	Vice President	
7. Mr. N.K. Singh	Member	
8. Mr. Rajendra Kothari	Member	

President welcomed the participants, thereafter discussion as per the meeting agenda began.

#### Agenda 1 - Confirmation of minutes of last meeting

The minutes of last Executive Committee meeting were presented for discussion and comments before the confirmation. After discussion minutes of last meeting were confirmed.

#### Agenda. 2 Work Plan for the year 2018-19

Proposal for the year 2018-19 was presented for discussion and suggestions. Following changes and activities were suggested to incorporate in the proposal before submitting to UNICEF:

#### Quality of Education

1- Select five primary schools and five middle schools in Sehore district for the activities.

#### **Corporal Punishment:**

Conduct a quick survey on Corporal Punishment in 10 districts of MP to understand whether
incidents of corporal punishment are increasing or decreasing or such incidences are not
reported by children and parents. In the survey it should also be attempted to understand

awareness level of the children, teachers and parents and how the teachers are dealing with children without corporal punishment. In the study ten schools from each districts (5 PS and 5 MS) should be selected with equal proportion of rural and urban schools (50:50 percents)

- 2. Organize district and state level orientation workshops for teachers by subject expert for their capacity building on 'how to handle children and work with them to maintain discipline and progress without corporal punishment'.
- 3. It was also suggested to prepare a report on Corporal Punishment based on the program activities, including discussion with parents, children, teachers and field level survey

#### **Dropout Girls:**

- 1. Make an association of the mainstreamed dropout girls, who will share their experience and challenges with media, officials, NGOs and other stakeholders. At the end of the exercise prepare a report on their achievements and experience.
- 2. Add more activities for girls volunteer group and it was suggested to add safety of girls.
- 3. Themes of the proposed annual report should be mentioned in the proposal and it was suggested to incorporate the themes, corporal punishment, learning outcome and safety of

# 3. Any other subject with permission of Chair Person

President suggested that there is lacking in analysis of the dropout girls. In the analysis age wise and class wise variation should be covered and explain reasons for the same. Meeting was

CRIED EVENTS OBSERVATORY, M.A Seven Hills Saltool Premises Near St. Loons, E.S. Arora Golony Annexure 17 Any Audio-Visual Document(s) that Provides Evidence of the Organisation's Work

#### YouTube's Inks

- (1) <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ztoq2fOmAls">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ztoq2fOmAls</a>
- (2) <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4IN5RxTyMsc&t=8s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4IN5RxTyMsc&t=8s</a>
- (3) <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Sns\_NyUJzQQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Sns\_NyUJzQQ</a>
- (4) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yud9V0HkXzA